







Around the world and across diverse business lines, Victaulic provides durable pipe joining solutions that solve the construction industry's toughest challenges.

Since 1919, Victaulic's innovative piping products and design services continue to increase construction productivity and reduce risk, ensuring projects are completed safely, on time and within budget.

With more than 40 international facilities, Victaulic helps customers in 140 countries succeed in the global construction industry.

FIRE PROTECTION | HVAC | PLUMBING | OIL & GAS | MINING | WATER & WASTEWATER | POWER GENERATION | MARITIME

















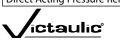




Index

| SECTION 1 − FireLock [™] and Fire Protection Produ | icts |
|--|----------|
| Style 109 | Cis |
| FireLock™ Installation-Ready™ One-Bolt Coupling | |
| Style 009N FireLock EZ™ Rigid Coupling | |
| Style 005H FireLock™ Rigid Coupling | |
| FireLock™ Innovative Groove System (IGS) | |
| FireLock™ Installation-Ready™ Fittings | |
| FireLock™ and Standard Fittings | |
| Style 744 FireLock™ Flange Adapter | |
| No. 65 End of Run Fitting IGS™ Grooved Outlet | |
| No. 67 End of Run Fitting | |
| No. 10-DR Drain Elbow | |
| Series 728 FireLock™ Grooved End Ball Valve | |
| Series 705 FireLock™ Butterfly Valve – Supervised OPEN | |
| Series 707C FireLock™ Butterfly Valve – Supervised CLOSED | |
| Series 765 FireLock™ High Pressure Butterfly Valve – Supervised OPEN | |
| Series 766 FireLock™ High Pressure Butterfly Valve – Supervised CLOSED | |
| Series 771 OS&Y and Series 772 NRS Gate Valves | |
| Series 773 and Series 774 Post Indicators | |
| Series 775 FireLock™ Butterfly Valve Wall Post Indicator Assembly | |
| Supervisory Switches | |
| Series 717H and 717 FireLock™ Check Valves | |
| Series 722 FireLock™ Threaded Ball Valve | |
| Series 732H FireLock™ Wye-Type Vic-Strainer | |
| Series UTD Universal Test and Drain | |
| Series ARV Adjustable Relief Valve | |
| Style 735 FireLock™ Fire Pump Test Meter | |
| SECTION 2 – Victaulic® Hydraulic Control Valves | ; |
| Series 867-42T Pressure Reducing Valve | |
| Series 867-43T Pressure Relief Valve | |
| Series 867-7UF Pressure Relief Valve | |
| Series 866-460 Level Control BERMAD Valve | |
| Series 866-465 Level Control BERMAD Valve | |
| Series 866-466 Level Control BERMAD Valve | |
| Series 866-482 Level Control BERMAD Valve | |
| Series 867-3HC Direct Acting Pressure Relief Valve/Fire Pump Casting Relief | |

| SECTION 3 – Hole Cut Products | |
|---|--------------|
| Style 920/920N Mechanical-T Outlet | |
| Vic-Tap II | |
| Hot Tap | |
| Style 920/920N Mechanical-T Cross | |
| Style 922 | |
| Outlet Tee Style 923 | |
| Strapless Outlet | |
| SECTION 4 – Couplings, Spare Parts and Fitting | s |
| Style 07 Zero-Flex™ Rigid Coupling | |
| Style 177N QuickVic™ Flexible Coupling | |
| Style 77 | |
| Standard Coupling | |
| Style 75 Flexible Coupling | |
| Style 750 | |
| Reducing Coupling | |
| Spare Parts | |
| IPS Size Grooved End Fittings | |
| SECTION 5 – VicFlex™ Flexible Stainless Steel Sprinkle | r Fittings |
| Series AH2-CC Hose | i i ittiliga |
| Series AH2-CC-300 Hose | |
| Series AH2 Hose | |
| Series AH2-300 Hose | |
| Series AH1-CC Hose | |
| Series AH1 Hose | |
| Series AH5 Hose | |
| VicFlex™ Preassembled System Order Form | |
| VicFlex™ Brackets | |
| VicFlex™ Reducers and End Fittings | |
| VicFlex™ Style AB6 Assembly – Cold Storage | |
| VicFlex™ Style AB6 Bracket Assembly Order Form | |
| Style VS1 | |
| VicFlex™ Dry Sprinkler | |
| Series FL-SC/VS2 V3202 Recessed Pendent | |
| Series FL-SC/VS2 V3201 Recessed Pendent | |
| Series FL-SC/VS2 V3204 | |
| Concealed Pendent Series FL-SC/VS2 V3203 | |
| Concealed Pendent | |
| Series AQC Assembly For Clean Room Applications | |
| Series AQD Assembly For Duct Systems | |
| SECTION 6 – Vic-Press™ System for Schedule 10S Stain Pipe | less Steel |
| Vic-Press™ – Press System for Schedule 10S, Type 304 Stainless Steel Piping | |
| Vic-Press™ – Press System for | |
| Schedule 10S, Type 316 Stainless Steel Piping SECTION 7 – Pipe Preparation Tools | |
| VE12 | |
| Groove-In-Place | |
| VE26 S/C Groove-In-Place | |



Index

| VE26/VE46 | |
|---|--|
| Power Drive Kit | |
| VE46 | |
| Groove-In-Place | |
| VE226 B/S/M/C | |
| Portable Grooving Tool | |
| VE226 | |
| Power Drive Kit | |
| RG2910 | |
| Roll Grooving Tool | |
| VE106 | |
| Groove-N-Go | |
| VE206 | |
| Portable Roll Grooving Tool | |
| VE272SFS | |
| Field Roll Grooving Tool | |
| VE270FSD | |
| Field Roll Grooving Tool | |
| VE268 | |
| Shop Fabrication Grooving Tool | |
| VAPS 112 | |
| Pipe Stand | |
| VHCT 900 | |
| Hole Cutting Tool | |
| HCT908 | |
| Hole Cutting Tool | |
| PFT510 | |
| Vic-Press [™] Tool for Schedule 10S Stainless Steel Pipe | |
| | |

NOTE: Categories can have a single discount applied. Any individual discounts listed will take precedence over category discounts.

| Submitted By: | Date: |
|---------------|-------|
| Approved By: | Date: |



Table of Contents

| SECTION 1 – FireLock™ and Fire Protection Products | Series 705 Butterfly Valve – Supervised OPEN 1-22 |
|---|--|
| Style 109 FireLock™ Installation-Ready™ One Bolt Rigid | Series 705 Weatherproof Actuator Replacement Kit 1-22 |
| Coupling | Series 707C Butterfly Valve – Supervised CLOSED 1-23 |
| Style 009N FireLock EZ™ Rigid Coupling | Series 765 High Pressure Butterfly Valve – |
| Style 004N FireLock Installation-Ready TM Flexible Coupling 1-3 | Supervised OPEN 1-23 |
| Style 005H FireLock™ Rigid Coupling1-3 FireLock™ Innovative Groove System (IGS) | Series 766 High Pressure Butterfly Valve – Supervised CLOSED |
| No. 142 Welded Outlet | Series 771 OS&Y and Series 772 NRS Gate Valves 1-25 |
| Style 922 and Style 920N Outlet-T | Flange Mounting Kits – Series 772 H NRS |
| No. 101 Installation-Ready™ 90° Elbow 1-5 | Series 773 and Series 774 Post Indicators |
| Style 108 Installation-Ready TM Rigid Coupling 1-6 | Series 775 and Series 774 Fost Indicators |
| Style 115 Installation-Ready TM Reducing Coupling 1-6 | Indicator Assembly 1-26 |
| Style 118 1" Outlet Coupling | Supervisory Switches |
| No. 102 Installation-Ready™ Tee1-7 | Series 717H FireLock™ Check Valve1-27 |
| No. 103 Installation-Ready™ 45° Elbow | Series 717 FireLock™ Check Valve |
| No. 148 Sprinkler Reducer | Series 722 Threaded Ball Valve 1-28 |
| No. 143 Close Nipple | Series 732H FireLock™ Wye-Type Vic-Strainer 1-28 |
| No. 111 Grooved End Elbow | Series UTD Universal Test and Drain |
| No. 113 OGS x IGS x IGS Reduce on the Run | Series ARV Adjustable Relief Valve 1-29 |
| and Outlet Tee 1-9 | Series 735 Fire Pump Test Meter 1-30 |
| No. 114 IGS x IGS x IGS Grooved Tee 1-9 | SECTION 2 – Victaulic® Hydraulic Control Valves |
| No. 117 IGS 45° Elbow 1-9 | Series 867-42T-20 Pressure Reducing Valve 2-2 |
| No. 145 Female Threaded x Groove 90° Elbow 1-10 | Series 867-43T Pressure Relief Valve and |
| No. 147 Back-to-Back Sprinkler Tee | Series 867-43T-PS Suction Control Valve |
| No. 65 End of Run Fitting IGS TM Grooved Outlet 1-10 | Series 867-7UF Pressure Relief Valve |
| No. 146 Cap | Series 867-3HC Direct Acting Pressure Relief Valve/ Fire Pump Casing Relief Valve |
| No. 140 Male Threaded x Groove Adapter | Series 866-460 Level Control BERMAD Valve with |
| No. 141 Female Threaded x Groove Adapter | Modulating Horizontal Float 2-4 |
| No. 116 CPVC Adapter | Series 866-465 Level Control BERMAD Valve with |
| No. 144 OGS x IGS™ Grooved Concentric Reducer 1-12 | Bi-Level Electric Float |
| WB-1 and NAP-1 Weld Plunger Cone | Series 866-466 Level Control BERMAD Valve with Vertical Float |
| FireLock TM Installation-Ready TM Fittings | Series 866-482 Level Control BERMAD Valve with |
| No. 101 90° Elbow | Altitude Pilot |
| No. 103 45° Elbow .1-14 No. 102 Tee .1-15 | SECTION 3 – Hole Cut Products |
| No. 102 Tee | Styles 920/920N <i>Mechanical-T</i> Outlet |
| No. 143 Close Nipple | <i>Vic-Tap</i> II |
| FireLock [™] and Grooved IPS Pipe Fittings | Styles 920/920N <i>Mechanical-T</i> Cross |
| No. 001 − 90° FireLock™ Elbow | Style 922 Outlet Tee |
| No. 003 – 45° FireLock™ Elbow | Style 923 Strapless Outlet |
| No. 10 - 90° IPS Elbow | SECTION 4 – Couplings, Spare Parts and Fittings |
| No. 11 - 45° IPS Elbow | Style 07 Zero-Flex™ Rigid Coupling |
| No. 002 – FireLock TM Tee | Style 177N QuickVic Flexible Coupling for Steel 4-2 |
| No. 006 – FireLock™ Cap | Style 77 Standard Flexible Coupling 4-3 |
| No. 20 IPS Tee | Style 75 Flexible Coupling |
| No. 60 IPS Cap | Style 750 Reducing Coupling 4-4 |
| Style 744 FireLock™ Flange Adapter | Lubricant |
| Flange Adapter Notes | Gaskets |
| No. 65 End of Run Fitting IGS™ Grooved Outlet | Metal Liners |
| No. 67 End of Run Fitting | Plated Trackhead Bolts and Nuts |
| No. 10-DR Drain Elbow | Go-No-Go Pipe Tape |
| Series 728 FireLock™ Ball Valve1-21 | GDC-FP Go-No-Go Pipe Tape 4-7 |



Table of Contents

| | | $\overline{}$ |
|---|---|---------------|
| Elbows – | Style P542 90° Street Elbow 6- | -5 |
| No. 12 - 22½° | Style P591 45° Elbow | -5 |
| No. 13 - 11¼° | Style P543 45° Street Elbow 6- | -6 |
| No. 100 and No. 110 1½ D Long Radius Elbows 4-8 | Style P592 Tee | -6 |
| No. 29M Tee with Threaded Branch 4-9 | Style P593 Tee – Reducing Branch 6 | -6 |
| No. 35 Cross | Style P588 Tee – Reducing Branch – Threaded 6 | -7 |
| No. 33 True Y | Style P594 Concentric Reducer | |
| No(s). 40, 42, and 43 Adapter Nipples | Style P595 Flange Adapter 6 | -8 |
| No. 80 Female Threaded Adapter | Style P565 Flange Adapter 6 | -8 |
| No(s). 18 and 19 Adapter Elbows | Style P587 Transition Nipple 6- | -8 |
| No. 25 Grooved Reducing Tee 4-12 | Style P584 Threaded Union6 | -9 |
| No. 29T Threaded Reducing Tee | Style P599 Female Adapter – Threaded 6 | -9 |
| No. 50 Concentric Reducer | Style P561 Adapter | |
| No. 51 Eccentric Reducer | Style P540 End Cap | 10 |
| No. 52 Reducer – Male Threaded Small End | PFT510 Vic-Press Tool | 10 |
| SECTION 5 – VicFlex [™] Flexible Sprinkler Fitting Systems | Style P500 Loose Seals 6-1 | 12 |
| Series AH2-CC | Style P507 Standard Coupling 6-1 | 12 |
| Series AH2-CC-300 VicFlex™ Hose 5-2 | Style P576 Male Adapter – Threaded 6-3 | 12 |
| Series AH2 VicFlex [™] Hose | Style P508 Slip Coupling 6-1 | 13 |
| Series AH2-300 VicFlex [™] Hose 5-3 | Series P569 Stainless Steel Ball Valve 6-1 | 13 |
| Series AH2-C2C VicFlex [™] Hose | Series P569 Repair Kits6-3 | 14 |
| Series AH1-CC | Series P589 Brass Body Ball Valve | 14 |
| Series AH1 VicFlex TM Hose | Style P568 90° Elbow – Short Tangent | 14 |
| VicFlex [™] Brackets | Style P562 90° Street Elbow 6-1 | 15 |
| VicFlex [™] Reducers and End Fittings | Style P571 45° Elbow 6-1 | 15 |
| VicFlex [™] Preassembled System Order Form 5-7 | Style P563 45° Street Elbow 6-1 | 15 |
| VicFlex [™] Style AB6 Assembly – Cold Storage 5-8 | Style P572 Tee | 16 |
| VicFlex [™] Style AB6 Bracket Assembly Order Form 5-9 | Style P573 Tee – Reducing Branch | 16 |
| VicFlex [™] Dry Sprinkler Style VS1 | Style P578 Tee – Reducing Branch Threaded 6-1 | 16 |
| Style VS1 Cover Plates | Style P574 Concentric Reducer | 17 |
| Clean Room Cover Seal Gasket | Style P575 Flange Adapter6-1 | 17 |
| VicFlex [™] Dry Sprinkler Brackets | Style P566 Flange Adapter | 17 |
| VicFlex [™] Dry Sprinkler Style VS1 Order Form 5-12 | Style P577 Adapter Nipple6-1 | 18 |
| Series FL-SC/VS2 V3202 – Quick Response – | Style P585 Threaded Union6-1 | |
| K5.6/ 8.0 (SI), Recessed Pendent 5-13 | Style P579 Female Adapter – Threaded 6-1 | 18 |
| Series FL-SC/VS2 V3201 – Standard Response – | Style P560 End Cap 6-1 | 19 |
| K5.6/ 8.0 (SI), Recessed Pendent | PFT510 Vic-Press Tool. 6-J | 19 |
| K5.6/ 8.0 (SI), Concealed Pendent | Section 7 – Pipe Preparation Tools | |
| Series FL-SC/VS2 V3203 – Standard Response – | IGS™ Roll Grooving Tools – Field Portable | |
| K5.6/ 8.0 (SI), Concealed Pendent | RG1 | -2 |
| Series AQC-U Assembly for Clean Room Applications 5-17 | Roll Grooving Tools – Field Portable | |
| Series AQD Assembly For Duct Systems | VE12 | |
| Series AQD Assembly For Metal Duct Systems 5-18 | VE26 S/C | |
| Sprinkler Bag Replacement Kit 5-18 | VE26/VE46 Power Drive Kit | |
| SECTION 6 – Vic-Press™ System | VE46 | |
| for Schedule 10S Stainless Steel Pipe | VE226 B/S/M/C/BSS/MSS/P | |
| Style P500 Loose Seals | VE226 Power Drive Kit | |
| Style P597 Standard Coupling | RG2910 Roll Grooving Tool | -4 |
| Style P596 Male Adapter – Threaded | Roll Grooving Tools – Field Fabrication | , ,- |
| Series P569 Type 316 Stainless Steel Ball Valve 6-4 | VE106 | |
| Series P589 Brass Body Ball Valve | VE206 | -6 |



Table of Contents

| VE272SFS |
|--|
| VE270FSD7-8 |
| Roll Grooving Tools – Shop Fabrication |
| VE268 |
| Tool Accessories |
| VAPS112 Pipe Stand |
| Hole Cutting Tools |
| VHCT900 |
| HCT908 |
| Vic-Press [™] Tool |
| PFT510 |
| How to Order |
| Terms and Conditions of Tool Rental |
| Terms and Conditions of Tool Sale |
| Terms and Conditions of Sale Inside Back Cover |
| Warranty Inside Back Cover |



Gaskets

Gasket Selection Guide



IMPORTANT PLEASE READ BEFORE ORDERING. Gasket selection must always be specified on your order.

For information pertaining to gasket seals for couplings, seals for Vic-Press™ products, O-rings for Victaulic® Bolted Split Sleeve products and general definition/ seal material Selection, refer to publication 05.01.

For specific chemical and temperature compatibility, refer to the Gasket Chemical Services Guide Long Report (GSG-100).

FireLockTM and Fire Protection Products





FireLock[™]
Installation-Ready[™]
One Bolt Rigid
Coupling

STYLE 109

Refer to publication 10.64







STYLE 109 - GRADE "E" (TYPE A) GASKET

| PIPE Approx. inches Wgt. Ea. v | | | COUPLING (with Grade "E" | SPARE PARTS | |
|--------------------------------|--------------|-----|------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|
| | | | Price | Price Each | |
| Nom. Size | Outside Dia. | lb | Painted | Galv. | (Type A) Gasket |
| 11/4 | 1.660 | 1.4 | \$99.50 | \$119.00 | \$94.00 |
| 1½ | 1.900 | 1.5 | 100.50 | 120.50 | 97.50 |
| 2 | 2.375 | 1.8 | 114.00 | 132.50 | 102.00 |
| 21/2 | 2.875 | 2.1 | 130.50 | 132.50 | 113.00 |
| 3 | 3.500 | 2.6 | 147.50 | 181.50 | 129.50 |
| 4 | 4.500 | 3.4 | 205.50 | 245.50 | 168.00 |

NOTE: Items listed in shaded areas are non-cancellable and non-returnable.

FireLock EZ™ Rigid Coupling

STYLE 009N

Refer to publication 10.64







STYLE 009N - GRADE "E" (TYPE A) GASKET

| | PE hes | Approx. Wgt. Ea. | COUPLING COMPLETE † with Grade "E" (Type A) Gasket | | COUPLING COMPLETE † with Grade "E" (Type A) Gasket and Stainless Steel Bolts & Nuts | SPARE PARTS |
|-----------|--------------|---------------------|--|----------|--|--------------------|
| | | | Price | Each | Price Each | Grade "E" |
| Nom. Size | Outside Dia. | lb | Painted | Galv. | Galv. | (Type A) Gasket |
| 11/4 | 1.660 | 1.4 | \$99.50 | \$119.00 | \$235.00 | \$94.00 |
| 11/2 | 1.900 | 1.5 | 100.50 | 120.50 | 239.00 | 100.00 |
| 2 | 2.375 | 1.9 | 114.00 | 132.50 | 264.00 | 106.00 |
| 21/2 | 2.875 | 2.1 | 130.50 | 154.00 | 309.50 | 116.00 |
| 3 | 3.500 | 2.3 | 147.50 | 181.50 | 364.00 | 132.00 |
| 4 | 4.500 | 2.9 | 205.50 | 245.50 | 495.00 | 172.50 |
| 5 | 5.563 | 5.0 | 272.00 | 340.00 | 684.00 | 173.50 |
| 6 | 6.625 | 5.9 | 322.50 | 391.00 | 788.50 | 184.50 |
| 8 | 8.625 | 11.4 | 537.50 | 651.50 | 1313.50 | 264.00 |
| 10 | 10.750 | 22.6 | 3417.50 | 4923.00 | 9944.00 | 1680.00 |
| 12 | 12.750 | 27.6 | 4257.50 | 5935.50 | 11987.00 | 1637.50 |

 ${\bf NOTE: Items\ listed\ in\ shaded\ areas\ are\ non-cancellable\ and\ non-returnable.}$

[†] Surcharge for couplings supplied without gasket. Contact Victaulic for pricing.

[†] Surcharge for couplings supplied without gasket. Contact Victaulic for pricing.

FireLock[™] System for Grooved IPS Pipe

FireLock Installation-Ready™ Flexible Coupling

STYLE 004N

Refer to publication 10.63







STYLE 004N - GRADE "E" (TYPE A) GASKET

| PIPE inches | | Approx. Wgt. Ea. | COUPLING COMPLETE † with Grade "E" (Type A) Gasket | SPARE PARTS |
|----------------|--------------|---------------------|---|-----------------|
| | | | Price Each | Grade "E" |
| Nom. Size | Outside Dia. | lb | Painted | (Type A) Gasket |
| 2 | 2.375 | 3.3 | \$131.00 | \$106.00 |
| 21/2 | 2.875 | 3.8 | 148.50 | 116.00 |
| 3 | 3.500 | 4.3 | 166.00 | 132.00 |
| 4 | 4.500 | 7.4 | 236.00 | 172.50 |
| 5 | 5.563 | 10 | 339.00 | 173.50 |
| 6 | 6.625 | 12.8 | 386.50 | 184.50 |
| 8 | 8.625 | 20.7 | 600.00 | 264.00 |

NOTE: Items listed in shaded areas are non-cancellable and non-returnable.

† Surcharge for couplings supplied without gasket. Contact Victaulic for pricing.

FireLock™ Rigid Coupling

STYLE 005H

Refer to publication 10.02







STYLE 005H - GRADE "E" (TYPE A) GASKET

| PIPE inches | | COUPLING COMPLETE † With Grade "E" (Type A) Gasket | | | SPARE PARTS | | | |
|----------------|-----------------|--|----------|----------|---|-----|---|------------------------|
| | | | Price | Each | Grade E Bolt & Nut | | Bolt & Nut * | |
| Nom. Size | Outside Dia. | Approx. Wgt. Each Ib | Painted | Galv. | (Type A) Gasket Only Price Ea. | No. | Size inches | Price Each Pltd. |
| 11/4 | 1.660 | 1.2 | \$110.50 | \$133.00 | \$99.00 | 2 | 3/8 x 21/4 | \$31.00 |
| 11/2 | 1.900 | 1.2 | 114.50 | 134.50 | 104.50 | 2 | 3/8 x 21/4 | 31.00 |
| 2 | 2.375 | 1.6 | 125.50 | 149.50 | 111.00 | 2 | 3/8 x 21/2 | 32.00 |
| 2 ½ | 2.875 | 1.9 | 146.50 | 172.50 | 121.50 | 2 | 3/8 x 21/2 | 32.00 |
| 3 | 3.500 | 2.1 | 164.50 | 201.00 | 138.50 | 2 | 3/8 x 21/2 | 32.00 |
| 4 | 4.500 | 3.1 | 230.50 | 275.50 | 184.50 | 2 | 3/8 x 21/2 | 32.00 |
| 5 | 5.563 | 4.5 | 278.00 | 350.00 | 181.00 | 2 | ½ x 3 | 42.50 |
| 6 | 6.625 | 5.0 | 333.00 | 403.50 | 198.00 | 2 | ½ x 3 | 42.50 |
| 8 | 8.625 | 11.3 | 556.00 | 672.50 | 282.50 | 2 | 5/ ₈ x 4 ¹ / ₄ | 46.50 |

NOTE: Items listed in shaded areas are non-cancellable and non-returnable.

Note: Style 005 FireLock bolts and nuts are sized for use with Style 005 couplings only and must not be used with other Victaulic products.

Grade E (Type A) EPDM gaskets are applicable for wet and dry fire sprinkler systems (ambient temperature) only.



^{*} Number of bolts equals number of segments supplied.

 $^{\ \, + \,\, {\}sf Surcharge} \,\, {\sf for} \,\, {\sf couplings} \,\, {\sf supplied} \,\, {\sf without} \,\, {\sf gasket}. \,\, {\sf Contact} \,\, {\sf Victaulic} \,\, {\sf for} \,\, {\sf pricing}.$

FireLock[™] System for Grooved IPS Pipe

FireLock™ Rigid Coupling

STYLE 005H

Refer to publication 10.02







STYLE 005H - GRADE "E" (TYPE A) FLUSH-SEAL™ GASKET

| PIPE inches | C With Grad | SPARE PARTS | | |
|-------------|----------------------|-------------|------------|---------------------------|
| | | Price | Each | Grade "E" (Type A) |
| Nom. | Approx. Wgt. Each | | | Flush-Seal Gasket Only |
| Size | lb | Painted | Galvanized | Price Each |
| 11/4 | 1.2 | \$148.00 | \$162.00 | \$133.00 |
| 1½ | 1.2 | 152.50 | 178.00 | 146.50 |
| 2 | 1.6 | 163.50 | 193.00 | 158.00 |
| 2½ | 1.9 | 196.50 | 225.50 | 163.50 NR |
| 3 | 2.1 | 209.00 | 244.00 | 193.50 |
| 4 | 3.1 | 291.00 | 339.50 | 256.00 |
| 5 | 4.5 | 477.00 | 548.00 | 355.50 NR |
| 6 | 5.0 | 526.00 | 613.50 | 453.50 |
| 8 | 11.3 | 848.00 | 982.50 | 497.00 |

NOTE: Items listed in shaded areas are non-cancellable and non-returnable.

Standard gasket and Flush-Seal™ gasket approved for dry pipe systems to -40°F/-40°C. Based on "typical" pipe surface conditions, supplemental lubricant is recommended for services installed below 0°F/-18°C and for all dry pipe systems or systems to be subjected to air tests prior to being filled with water. Supplemental lubrication may also be required on pipe with raised or undercut weld seams or pipe that has voids and/or cracks at the weld seams. Victaulic continues to recommend the use of Flush-Seal™ gaskets for dry services.

[†] Surcharge for couplings supplied without gasket. Contact Victaulic for pricing.

 $^{^{\}mbox{\scriptsize NR}}$ Non-returnable

FireLock™ IGS™ Groove System

Welded Outlet

NO. 142 Refer to publication 10.54







NO. 142 WELDED OUTLET

| Nom. Size inches | Approx. Wgt. Ea. | | |
|--|---------------------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Run x Branch | lb | Price Each * | Sold in Box Quantities of |
| $1\frac{1}{4} - 1\frac{1}{2}$ x 1 | 0.2 | \$6.50 | 100 |
| 11/2 - 2 | 0.2 | 6.50 | 100 |
| 2 - 21/2 | 0.2 | 6.50 | 100 |
| $ \begin{array}{c c} \hline 1\frac{1}{2} - 2 \\ \hline 2 - 2\frac{1}{2} \\ \hline 2\frac{1}{2} - 3 \end{array} $ | 0.2 | 6.50 | 100 |
| 3 – 4 | 0.2 | 6.50 | 100 |

^{*} Sold in box quantities only

Outlet-T and Mechanical-T Outlet

STYLE 922 AND STYLE 920N Refer to publication 10.54







STYLE 922 OUTLET-T AND STYLE 920N MECHANICAL-T - GRADE "E" (TYPE A) GASKET

| Nom. Size inches | | Approx. Wgt. Ea. | COMPLETE with Grad | le "E" (Type A) Gasket |
|------------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| | | | Price | Each |
| Run x Branch | Style Number | lb | Painted | Galv. |
| 1½ x 1 | 922 | 1.1 | \$23.00 | \$30.00 |
| 1½ | 922 | 1.2 | 23.00 | 30.00 |
| 2 | 922 | 1.2 | 24.00 | 31.00 |
| 21/2 | 922 | 1.6 | 26.00 | 35.00 |
| 3 | 920N | 2.8 | 75.50 | 93.00 |
| 4 | 920N | 3.1 | 93.00 | 111.00 |

NOTE: Items listed in shaded areas are non-cancellable and non-returnable.

Installation-Ready™ 90° Elbow

NO. 101 Refer to publication 10.54







NO. 101 INSTALLATION-READY™ 90° ELBOW

| Size | | Approx. Wgt. Ea. | Price | Each |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------|
| Nominal inches | Actual Outside Diameter inches | lb | Painted | Galv. |
| 1 | 1.315 | 2.2 | \$25.00 | \$31.50 |



Installation-Ready™ Rigid Coupling

STYLE 108

Refer to publication 10.54







STYLE 108 INSTALLATION-READY™ RIGID COUPLING

| Si | ze | Approx. Wgt. Ea. | Price | Each |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------|
| Nominal inches | Actual Outside Diameter inches | lb | Painted | Galv. |
| 1 | 1.315 | 1.5 | \$18.50 | \$22.00 |

Installation-Ready™ Reducing Coupling

STYLE 115

Refer to publication 10.54







STYLE 115 INSTALLATION-READY™ REDUCING COUPLING

| | Size Nominal inches | | | Approx. Wgt. Ea. | Price | Each |
|--|---------------------------|---|---|---------------------|---------|---------|
| | | | | lb | Painted | Galv. |
| | 11/4 x | (| 1 | 1.9 | \$26.00 | \$31.50 |
| | 1½ | | | 2.1 | 29.50 | 36.00 |

1" Outlet Coupling

STYLE 118

Refer to publication 10.54





STYLE 118 1" OUTLET COUPLING

| Size | Approx. Wgt. Ea. | Price Each |
|----------------|---------------------|------------|
| Nominal inches | lb | Painted |
| 1 x 1 | 2.4 | \$48.50 |



Installation-Ready™ Tee

NO. 102 Refer to publication 10.54







NO. 102 INSTALLATION-READY™ TEE

| Size | | Approx. Wgt. Ea. | Price | Each |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------|
| Nominal inches | Actual Outside Diameter inches | lb | Painted | Galv. |
| 1 | 1.315 | 3.0 | \$30.00 | \$38.00 |

Installation-Ready™ 45° Elbow

NO. 103 Refer to publication 10.54







NO. 103 INSTALLATION-READY™ 45° ELBOW

| Si | ze | Approx. Wgt. Ea. | Price | Each |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------|
| Nominal inches | Actual Outside Diameter inches | lb | Painted | Galv. |
| 1 | 1.315 | 2.1 | \$31.00 | \$39.00 |



Sprinkler Reducer

NO. 148

NPT or BSPT Sprinkler Outlet Refer to publication 10.54







NO. 148 SPRINKLER REDUCER

| End to End | Nominal Size | Threaded (| Outlet Size | Approx. Wgt. Each | Price l | Each * | Sold in Box Quantities |
|------------|-----------------|------------|-------------|-------------------------|---------|--------|---------------------------|
| inc | hes | inc | hes | lb | Painted | Galv. | of |
| 3.0 | 1 | 1/2 | 3/4 | 0.4 | \$8.50 | \$9.50 | 50 |
| 3.5 | 1 | 1/2 | 3/4 | 0.5 | 9.50 | + | 50 |
| 4.0 | 1 | 1/2 | 3/4 | 0.6 | 10.00 | + | 50 |
| 4.5 | 1 | 1/2 | 3/4 | 0.6 | 10.00 | + | 50 |
| 5.0 | 1 | 1/2 | 3/4 | 0.7 | 10.50 | + | 50 |
| 5.5 | 1 | 1/2 | 3/4 | 0.8 | 11.00 | + | 40 |
| 6.0 | 1 | 1/2 | 3/4 | 0.8 | 11.50 | 13.00 | 40 |
| 12.0 | 1 | 1/2 | 3/4 | 1.7 | 18.00 | 18.50 | 20 |
| 18.0 | 1 | 1/2 | 3/4 | 2.5 | 22.00 | + | 10 |
| 24.0 | 1 | 1/2 | 3/4 | 3.4 | 26.00 | + | 10 |
| 30.0 | 1 | 1/2 | 3/4 | 4.2 | 26.00 | + | 8 |
| 36.0 | 1 | 1/2 | 3/4 | 5.0 | 30.00 | + | 8 |

Note: 36" / 914.0 mm size features sprinkler outlet on both ends

NOTE: Items listed in shaded areas are non-cancellable and non-returnable.

Close Nipple

NO. 143 Refer to publication 10.54







NO. 143 CLOSE NIPPLE

| Size | | End to End | Approx. Wgt. Each | | |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|------------|----------------------|--------------|------------------------------|
| Nominal inches | Actual Outside Diameter inches | inches | lb | Price Each * | Sold in Box Quantities of |
| 1 | 1.315 | 1.5 | 0.2 | \$4.00 | 25 |
| 1 | 1.315 | 2.0 | 0.3 | 4.50 | 25 |
| 1 | 1.315 | 2.5 | 0.4 | 5.50 | 25 |
| 1 | 1.315 | 3.0 | 0.4 | 6.00 | 25 |
| 1 | 1.315 | 3.5 | 0.5 | 6.50 | 25 |
| 1 | 1.315 | 4.0 | 0.6 | 8.00 | 25 |
| 1 | 1.315 | 4.5 | 0.6 | 8.50 | 25 |
| 1 | 1.315 | 5.0 | 0.7 | 10.00 | 25 |

^{*} Sold in box quantities only

Grooved End Elbow

NO. 111 Refer to publication 10.54







NO. 111 GROOVED END ELBOW

| Size | Approx. Wgt. Ea. | Price Each | | |
|----------------|---------------------|------------|---------|--|
| Nominal inches | lb | Painted | Galv. | |
| 1 | 0.64 | \$10.50 | \$12.50 | |

NOTE: Items listed in shaded areas are non-cancellable and non-returnable.



^{*} Sold in box quantities only

⁺ Quoted on application. Contact Victaulic for pricing and availability.

OGS x IGS x IGS Reduce on the Run and Outlet Tee

NO. 113

Refer to publication 10.54







NO. 113 OGS X IGS X IGS REDUCE ON THE RUN AND OUTLET TEE

| Size | Approx. Wgt. Ea. | Price | Each |
|----------------|---------------------|---------------|---------|
| Nominal inches | lb | Painted Galv. | |
| 1½ x 1 x 1 | 1.3 | \$21.00 | \$29.50 |
| 1½ | 1.3 | 22.00 | 30.50 |

NOTE: Items listed in shaded areas are non-cancellable and non-returnable.

IGS x IGS x IGS Grooved Tee

NO. 114







NO. 114 IGS X IGS X IGS GROOVED TEE

| Size | Approx. Wgt. Ea. | Price Each | | |
|----------------|---------------------|------------|---------|--|
| Nominal inches | lb | Painted | Galv. | |
| 1 | 0.9 | \$18.00 | \$26.00 | |

NOTE: Items listed in shaded areas are non-cancellable and non-returnable.

IGS 45° Elbow

NO. 117 Refer to publication 10.54







NO. 117 IGS 45° ELBOW

| Size | Approx. Wgt. Ea. | Price Each | | |
|----------------|---------------------|------------|---------|--|
| Nominal inches | lb | Painted | Galv. | |
| 1 | 0.5 | \$15.00 | \$23.00 | |



Female Threaded x Groove 90° Elbow

NO. 145 Refer to publication 10.54





NO. 145 FEMALE THREADED X GROOVE 90° ELBOW

| Size | Approx. Wgt. Ea. | Price | Each |
|-----------------------|---------------------|---------|---------|
| Nominal inches | | | |
| Threaded x Grooved | lb | Painted | Galv. |
| ½ x 1 | 0.5 | \$11.50 | \$13.00 |
| 3/4 | 0.5 | 11.50 | 13.00 |
| 1 | 0.5 | 11.50 | 13.00 |

Back-to-Back Sprinkler Tee

NO. 147 Refer to publication 10.54







NO. 147 BACK-TO-BACK SPRINKLER TEE

| | Size | | | | | Approx. Wgt. Ea. | Price Each | |
|---|------|---|---------------|---|---|---------------------|------------|--|
| | | | Nomina inches | | | lb | Painted | |
| Ì | 1/2 | Х | 1/2 | х | 1 | 0.7 | \$21.50 | |

End of Run Fitting IGS™ Grooved Outlet

NO. 65 Refer to publication 10.54







END OF RUN FITTING

| Nominal Size | Approx. Weight Each | Price | Each |
|--------------|------------------------|---------|---------|
| inches | lb | Painted | Galv. |
| 1½ x 1 | 0.7 | \$31.00 | \$37.50 |
| 1½ | 0.8 | 31.00 | 37.50 |
| 2 | 1.2 | 33.50 | 43.50 |
| 21//2 | 1.6 | 38.00 | 47.00 |
| 3 | 2.6 | 50.50 | 62.00 |

1-10 Victaulic VICTAULIC.COM

Cap

NO. 146

Refer to publication 10.54







NO. 146 CAP

| Size | | Approx. Wgt. Ea. | Price I | Each * | |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------|------------------------------|
| Nominal inches | Actual Outside Diameter inches | lb | Painted | Galv. | Sold in Box Quantities of |
| 1 | 1.315 | 0.2 | \$8.00 | \$10.00 | 20 |

^{*} Sold in box quantities only

Male Threaded x Groove Adapter

NO. 140

Refer to publication 10.54







NO. 140 MALE THREADED X GROOVE ADAPTER

| Size | | Approx. Wgt. Ea. | | |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|------------------------------|
| Nominal inches | Actual Outside Diameter inches | lb | Price Each * | Sold in Box Quantities of |
| 1 | 1.315 | 0.3 | \$6.50 | 50 |

^{*} Sold in box quantities only

Female Threaded x Groove Adapter

NO. 141

Refer to publication 10.54







NO. 141 FEMALE THREADED X GROOVE ADAPTER

| Si | ze | Approx. Wgt. Ea. | | |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|------------------------------|
| Nominal inches | Actual Outside Diameter inches | lb | Price Each * | Sold in Box Quantities of |
| 1 | 1.315 | 0.5 | \$6.50 | 50 |

^{*} Sold in box quantities only



CPVC Adapter

NO. 116 1" SOCKET X 1" IGS™ GROOVE Refer to publication 10.54







NO. 116 CPVC ADAPTER

| Si | ze | Approx. Wgt. Ea. | | |
|----------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------|--------------|------------------------------|
| Nominal inches | Actual Outside Diameter inches | lb | Price Each * | Sold in Box Quantities of |
| 1 | 1.315 | 0.19 | \$27.00 | 10 |

^{*} Sold in box quantities only

OGS x IGS™ Grooved Concentric Reducer

NO. 144 Refer to publication 10.54







NO. 144 OGS X IGS™ GROOVED CONCENTRIC REDUCER

| Non | ninal Size | Approx. Wgt. Ea. | Price Each * | | Sold in Box |
|-----|------------|---------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|
| i | inches | lb | Painted | Painted Galv. | |
| 1 | x 11/4 | 0.5 | \$11.00 | + | 25 |
| | 11/2 | 0.6 | 13.00 | \$18.00 | 25 |

^{*} Sold in box quantities only

NOTE: Items listed in shaded areas are non-cancellable and non-returnable.

Weld Plunger Cone

Refer to publication 10.54





NAP-1

WELD PLUNGER CONE

| Model | Approx. Weight Each Ibs | Victaulic Part Code | Price Each |
|-------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| WB-1 | 2.2 | A010AQBWLB | \$719.00 NR |
| NAP-1 | 0.3 | A010AQBNAP | 719.00 NR |

 $^{^{\}mbox{\scriptsize NR}}$ Non-returnable

Roll Grooving Tool

Refer to Section 7 – Pipe Preparation Tools for prices and where to call for purchase information.

RG2910 FOR 1" FIRELOCK™ IGS™



Roll Grooving Tool

Refer to Section 7 – Pipe Preparation Tools for prices and where to call for purchase information.

RG1 FIELD PORTABLE ROLL GROOVING TOOL



GDC-FP

Refer to Section 4 – Couplings, Spare Parts and Fittings for prices and where to call for purchase information.

GO/NO-GO POCKET-SIZED IGS GROOVE DIAMETER CABLES FOR 1" CARBON STEEL PIPE





FireLock™ Installation-Ready™ Fittings

90° Elbow

NO. 101 Refer to publication 10.06







NO. 101 90° ELBOW - GRADE "E" (TYPE A) GASKET

| PIPE inches | | Approx. Wgt. Ea. | COUPLING COMPLETE † with Grade "E" (Type A) Gasket | | SPARE PARTS |
|-------------|--------------|---------------------|--|----------|-----------------|
| | | | Price Each | | Grade "E" |
| Nom. Size | Outside Dia. | lb | Painted | Galv. | (Type A) Gasket |
| 11/4 | 1.660 | 3.2 | \$235.00 | \$293.50 | \$171.00 |
| 11/2 | 1.900 | 3.7 | 242.00 | 301.00 | 180.00 |
| 2 | 2.375 | 5.4 | 244.00 | 303.50 | 191.50 |
| 2½ | 2.875 | 6.4 | 293.50 | 365.50 | 210.50 |

[†] Surcharge for fittings supplied without gasket. Contact Victaulic for pricing.

NOTE: Items listed in shaded areas are non-cancellable and non-returnable.

45° Elbow

NO. 103 Refer to publication 10.06







NO. 103 45° ELBOW – GRADE "E" (TYPE A) GASKET

| | PIPE inches | | | COUPLING COMPLETE † with Grade "E" (Type A) Gasket | |
|-----------|----------------|-----|------------|--|-----------|
| | | | Price Each | | Grade "E" |
| Nom. Size | Outside Dia. | lb | Painted | Painted Galv. | |
| 11/4 | 1.660 | 2.8 | \$235.00 | \$293.50 | \$171.00 |
| 1½ | 1.900 | 3.1 | 242.00 | 301.00 | 180.00 |
| 2 | 2.375 | 4.4 | 244.00 | 303.50 | 191.50 |
| 21/2 | 2.875 | 4.9 | 293.50 | 365.50 | 210.50 |

[†] Surcharge for fittings supplied without gasket. Contact Victaulic for pricing.

NOTE: Items listed in shaded areas are non-cancellable and non-returnable.



Tee

NO. 102 Refer to publication 10.06







NO. 102 TEE - GRADE "E" (TYPE A) GASKET

| PIPE inches | | Approx. Wgt. Ea. | COUPLING COMPLETE † with Grade "E" (Type A) Gasket | | SPARE PARTS |
|----------------|--------------|---------------------|--|----------|-----------------|
| | | | Price Each | | Grade "E" |
| Nom. Size | Outside Dia. | lb | Painted Galv. | | (Type A) Gasket |
| 11/4 | 1.660 | 4.2 | \$361.50 | \$450.50 | \$253.00 |
| 11/2 | 1.900 | 4.6 | 373.00 | 466.50 | 269.00 |
| 2 | 2.375 | 6.4 | 378.00 | 472.50 | 285.50 |
| 21/2 | 2.875 | 7.5 | 436.00 | 545.50 | 313.00 |

[†] Surcharge for fittings supplied without gasket. Contact Victaulic for pricing.

Installation-Ready™ Bull Head Tee

NO. 104 Refer to publication 10.06







NO. 104 INSTALLATION-READY™ BULL HEAD TEE

| PIPE | | Approx. | | COMPLETE † (Type A) Gasket | SPARE PARTS | | | |
|------|-----------|------------|----|-------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|----------|-----------|
| | | inches | | | Weight Each | Price Each | | Grade "E" |
| | Nom. Size | | lb | Painted | Galv. | (Type A) Gasket | | |
| 11/2 | х | 1½ | х | 2 | 7.0 | \$401.00 | \$500.50 | \$269.00 |
| 2 | x | x 2 x 2½ | | 8.6 | 409.00 | 510.00 | 285.50 | |
| 21/2 | х | 2 ½ | х | 3 | 10.8 | 470.00 | 586.50 | 313.00 |

[†] Surcharge for fittings supplied without gasket. Contact Victaulic for pricing.

NOTE: Items listed in shaded areas are non-cancellable and non-returnable.

Close Nipple

NO. 143 Refer to publication 10.06







NO. 143 CLOSE NIPPLE

| s | Size | | Approx. Wgt. Ea. | |
|---------|----------------------------------|-------|---------------------|------------|
| Nominal | Actual Outside Nominal Diamer | | | |
| inc | inches | | lb | Price Each |
| 11//4 | 1.660 | 2.375 | 0.4 | \$59.00 |
| 1½ | 1.900 | 2.375 | 0.5 | 64.00 |
| 2 | 2.375 | 2.375 | 0.7 | 76.50 |
| 21/2 | 2.875 | 2.375 | 1.1 | 91.50 |

NOTE: Items listed in shaded areas are non-cancellable and non-returnable.



NOTE: Items listed in shaded areas are non-cancellable and non-returnable.

⁺ Quoted on application. Contact Victaulic for pricing and availability.

FireLock™ Fittings

FireLock™ Fittings

90° ELBOW NO. 001 45° ELBOW NO. 003 Refer to publication 10.03



No. 001



No. 003





FIRELOCK™ FITTINGS – 90° ELBOW OR 45° ELBOW

| Nom. Size | 90 | D° Elbow No. 00 | 01 | 45° Elbow No. 003 | | |
|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------|-------------------|---------|----------|
| | Approx. | Price | Each | Approx. | Price | Each |
| inches | Wgt. Each lb | Painted | Galv. | Wgt. Each lb | Painted | Galv. |
| 2 | 1.7 | \$86.50 | \$110.50 | 1.8 | \$86.50 | \$110.50 |
| 21/2 | 3.1 | 116.00 | 154.00 | 2.2 | 116.00 | 143.00 |
| 3 | 4.0 | 150.00 | 198.50 | 3.1 | 150.00 | 187.50 |
| 4 | 6.7 | 213.50 | 293.50 | 5.6 | 213.50 | 283.00 |
| 5 | 12.6 | 497.00 | 653.50 | 8.3 | 497.00 | 610.50 |
| 6 | 18.3 | 584.00 | 800.50 | 11.7 | 584.00 | 735.00 |
| 8 | 25.5 | 1136.00 | 1615.00 | 20.4 | 1136.00 | 1560.50 |

NOTE: FireLock^{\mathbb{M}} Fittings are designed for use with FireLock^{\mathbb{M}} and FireLock EZ^{\mathbb{M}} couplings. Use of other products may result in bolt pad interference.

 ${\bf NOTE: Items\ listed\ in\ shaded\ areas\ are\ non-cancellable\ and\ non-returnable.}$

Fittings

90° ELBOW NO. 10 45° ELBOW NO. 11 Refer to publication 07.01



No. 10



No. 11





FITTINGS - 90° ELBOW OR 45° ELBOW

| Nom. Size | | 90° Elbo | w No. 10 | | | 45° Elbo | w No. 11 | |
|--------------|----------------|-----------------|----------|----------|----------------|-----------------|----------|----------|
| | Approx. | | Price | Each | Approx. | | Price | Each |
| inches | Wgt. Ea. lb | C - E inches | Painted | Galv. | Wgt. Ea. lb | C - E inches | Painted | Galv. |
| 3/4 | 0.5 | 2.25 | \$321.50 | \$339.00 | 0.5 | 1.50 | \$321.50 | \$339.00 |
| 1 | 0.6 | 2.25 | 173.00 | 227.50 | 0.6 | 1.75 | 173.00 | 218.00 |
| 11/4 | 1.0 | 2.75 | 173.00 | 227.50 | 0.9 | 1.75 | 173.00 | 218.00 |
| 11/2 | 1.2 | 2.75 | 173.00 | 227.50 | 0.9 | 1.75 | 173.00 | 218.00 |
| 10 | 63.3 | 9.00 | 3502.00 | 4377.50 | 37.5 | 4.75 | 2272.50 | 2840.50 |
| 12 | 74.0 | 10.00 | 3851.50 | 4815.50 | 66.7 | 5.25 | 2726.50 | 3410.50 |

NOTE: Items listed in shaded areas are non-cancellable and non-returnable.

(sw) Victaulic fittings are made of ductile iron, except those marked (sw) segmentally welded steel.

FireLock™ Fittings

TEE NO. 002 CAP NO. 006

Refer to publication 10.03



No. 002



No. 006





FIRELOCK™ FITTINGS – TEE OR CAP

| Nom. Size | Tee No. 002 | | | Cap No. 006 | | |
|-----------|--------------------------------|----------|----------|-------------|---------|---------|
| | Approx. | Price | Each | Approx. | Price | Each |
| inches | Wgt. Each Ib Painted Galv. Ib | | 0 | Painted | Galv. | |
| 11/4 | - | _ | _ | 0.3 | \$48.50 | \$74.00 |
| 1½ | - | - | _ | 0.4 | 51.00 | 74.00 |
| 2 | 2.4 | \$132.00 | \$163.00 | 0.6 | 60.50 | 82.00 |
| 21/2 | 3.6 | 171.50 | 218.00 | 1.0 | 70.00 | 86.50 |
| 3 | 5.3 | 235.50 | 302.00 | 1.2 | 83.00 | 104.50 |
| 4 | 8.7 | 355.50 | 460.50 | 2.4 | 119.50 | 162.00 |
| 5 | 15.7 | 814.50 | 1018.50 | 4.1 | 235.50 | 321.50 |
| 6 | 22.7 | 937.50 | 1223.00 | 5.9 | 262.50 | 361.50 |
| 8 | 38.7 | 1990.00 | 2627.50 | 12.7 | 496.50 | 677.00 |

NOTE: FireLock^{\mathbb{M}} Fittings are designed for use with FireLock^{\mathbb{M}} and FireLock EZ^{\mathbb{M}} couplings. Use of other products may result in bolt pad interference.

NOTE: Items listed in shaded areas are non-cancellable and non-returnable.

Fittings

TEE NO. 20Refer to publication 07.01



No. 20





FITTINGS – STANDARD TEE

| Nom. Size | Approx. Wgt. Ea. | Tee No. 20 | | |
|-----------|---------------------|---------------|----------|--|
| | | Price | Each | |
| inches | lb | Painted | Galv. | |
| 3/4 | 0.6 | \$344.00 | \$371.00 | |
| 1 | 1.0 | 266.00 | 345.50 | |
| 11/4 | 1.5 | 266.00 | 345.50 | |
| 1½ | 2.0 | 266.00 | 345.50 | |
| 10 | 73.0 | 4189.00 | 5235.00 | |
| 12 | 99.0 | 5445.50 | 6805.50 | |

NOTE: Items listed in shaded areas are non-cancellable and non-returnable.



Fittings

CAP NO. 60

Refer to publication 07.01



No. 60





FITTINGS – CA

| Nom. Size | | Cap No. 60 | | |
|-----------|----------------|------------|----------|------------|
| | Approx. | Price | Each | Price Each |
| inches | Wgt. Ea. Ib | Painted | Galv. | Painted |
| 3/4 | 0.2 | \$346.00 | \$377.00 | - |
| 1 | 0.3 | 148.00 | 174.00 | _ |
| 11/4 | 0.3 | 148.00 | 174.00 | - |
| 11/2 | 0.5 | 148.00 | 174.00 | - |
| 2 | 0.6 | 148.00 | 174.00 | \$742.00 |
| 21/2 | 1.0 | 148.00 | 174.00 | 750.00 |
| 3 | 1.4 | 148.00 | 174.00 | 931.00 |
| 31/2 | 2.5 | 158.00 | 206.00 | _ |
| 4 | 2.5 | 158.00 | 206.00 | 953.00 |
| 5 | 4.6 | 362.50 | 485.00 | - |
| 6 | 6.0 | 362.00 | 485.00 | 1049.50 |
| 8 | 13.1 | 688.00 | 909.00 | 1252.50 |
| 10 | 21.0 | 1200.00 | 1501.50 | _ |
| 12 | 35.6 | 2098.00 | 2624.00 | - |

NOTE: Items listed in shaded areas are non-cancellable and non-returnable.

Caps are malleable/ductile iron.

FireLock™ Flange Adapter

STYLE 744 - 175 PSI WITH GRADE "E" (TYPE A) GASKET

Refer to publication 10.04







STYLE 744 - GRADE "E" (TYPE A) GASKET

| · - | PIPE inches | | VIC-FLANGE COMPLETE † | | | |
|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|----------|------------------------|--|
| | | Approx. | Price | Each | Grade "E" (Type | |
| Nominal Size | Outside Diameter | Wgt. Each lb | Painted | Galv. | A) Gasket Price Ea. | |
| | | Style 74 | 4 - Hinged | | | |
| 2 | 2.375 | 2.7 | \$418.00 | \$484.00 | \$82.00 | |
| 21/2 | 2.875 | 4.2 | 487.00 | 576.50 | 94.50 | |
| 3 | 3.500 | 4.8 | 546.50 | 654.00 | 99.50 | |
| 4 | 4.500 | 6.5 | 710.50 | 863.00 | 130.00 NR | |
| 5 | 5.563 | 8.3 | 850.00 | 1037.00 | 152.50 | |
| 6 | 6.625 | 9.0 | 928.00 | 1128.00 | 178.00 NR | |
| 8 | 8.626 | 13.9 | 1164.00 | 1454.50 | 235.00 NR | |

NOTE: Items listed in shaded areas are non-cancellable and non-returnable.

The *Vic-Flange* adapters utilize standard ANSI 125/150 flange bolts (supplied by installer). Bolt hole pattern is standard for ANSI CL. 150 and 125 CL flanges.

For Flange Washers see Spare Parts.

[†] Surcharge for couplings supplied without gasket. Contact Victaulic for pricing.

NR Non-returnable

FireLock[™] System for Grooved IPS Pipe

Victaulic Flange Adapter Washer Notes



Victaulic flange adapters require a smooth, hard surface at the mating flange face for effective sealing. Some applications, for which the Victaulic flange adapter is otherwise well suited, do not provide an adequate mating surface. In such cases, it is recommended that a metal flange washer be inserted between the Victaulic flange adapter and the mating flange to provide the necessary sealing surface. See Spare Parts Section for flange washer prices.

Typical applications where a Victaulic flange washer should be used are:

1. When mating to a serrated flange: a flange gasket should be used adjacent to the serrated flange. The flange washer is then inserted between the Victaulic flange adapter and the flange gasket.

2. When mating to a wafer valve: where typical valves are rubber lined and partially rubber faced (smooth or not), the flange washer is placed between the valve and the Victaulic flange adapter.

3. When mating to a rubber faced flange: the flange washer is placed between the Victaulic flange adapters and the rubber faced flange.

4. When mating C.I. flanges to IPS flanges: the flange washer is placed between two Victaulic flange adapters. If one flange is not a Victaulic flange adapter (e.g. a flanged valve), then a flanged gasket must be placed adjacent to that flange and the flange washer must be inserted between the flange gasket and the Victaulic flange adapter.

5. When mating to components (valves, strainers, etc.) where the component flange face has an insert: follow the same arrangement as in # 1 above.

When ordering Victaulic flange washers, always specify the *Vic-Flange* Adapter style number and size to assure the proper flange washer is supplied.

For additional notes regarding *Vic-Flange* Adapters, refer to publications 06.06, 06.32 and 20.04.

No. 65

END OF RUN FITTING IGS™ GROOVED OUTLET

Refer to publication 10.54



Refer to Page 1-10 for prices.



End of Run Fitting

NO. 67 Refer to publication 10.21







END OF RUN FITTING

| No | Nominal Size | | Approx. Weight Each | Price | Each |
|------|--------------|----------------|------------------------|----------|----------|
| | inch | es | lb | Painted | Galv. |
| 11/4 | х | ½ NPT | 0.6 | \$161.00 | \$198.50 |
| | _ | ¾ NPT | 0.5 | 161.00 | 198.50 |
| | | 1 NPT | 0.6 | 161.00 | 198.50 |
| 11/2 | х | ½ NPT | 0.7 | 161.00 | 198.50 |
| | | 3/4 NPT | 0.7 | 161.00 | 198.50 |
| | | 1 NPT | 0.7 | 161.00 | 198.50 |
| 2 | х | ¹⁄₂ NPT | 0.7 | 171.50 | 225.00 |
| | | 3/4 NPT | 0.7 | 171.50 | 225.00 |
| | | 1 NPT | 0.9 | 171.50 | 225.00 |
| 21/2 | х | ½ NPT | 1.3 | 202.00 | 245.00 |
| | | ³⁄₄ NPT | 1.2 | 202.00 | 245.00 |
| | | 1 NPT | 1.3 | 202.00 | 245.00 |
| 3 | х | ³∕₄ NPT | 2.0 | 266.00 | 328.00 |
| | | 1 NPT | 1.9 | 266.00 | 328.00 |

NOTE: Items listed in shaded areas are non-cancellable and non-returnable.

For FireLock™ IGS™ Groove No. 65 End-of-Run Fitting, refer to FireLock™ IGS™ Groove System Section of this book.

Drain Elbow

NO. 10-DR Refer to publication 10.05







DRAIN ELBOW WITH 1" DRAIN

| Nom. Size | Approx. Wgt. Ea. | Price | Each |
|-----------|---------------------|----------|----------|
| inches | lb | Painted | Galv. |
| 21/2 | 5.2 | \$399.00 | \$512.00 |
| 3 | 5.3 | 509.00 | 606.50 |
| 4 | 8.8 | 515.50 | 699.00 |
| 6 | 18.7 | 902.00 | 1282.50 |

Fire Protection Valves

FireLock™ Ball Valve

i lielock a ball valve

SERIES 728



Threaded



Grooved



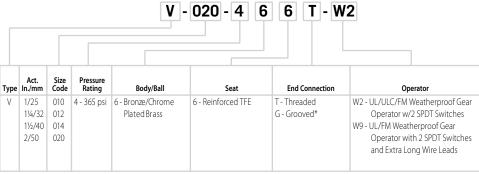


SERIES 728 - WITH WEATHERPROOF ACTUATOR

| Nominal Size | T x T Ball Valve with Weatherproof Actuator † | | G x G Ball Valve with Weatherproof Actuator † * | |
|-----------------|--|----------|--|------------|
| inches | Approx. Wgt. Each Ib Price Each | | Approx. Wgt. Each Ib | Price Each |
| 1 | 5.1 | \$563.50 | _ | _ |
| 11/4 | 5.8 | 600.00 | 7.5 | \$600.00 |
| 11/2 | 6.6 | 711.00 | 8.5 | 711.00 |
| 2 | 8.5 | 858.00 | 10.5 | 858.00 |

^{*} Grooved valve will come standard with a $\frac{1}{2}$ " NPT tap.

† Please specify choice of grooved or threaded ends on order.



^{* 11/4&}quot;/32 mm, 11/2"/40 mm and 2"/50 mm only



FireLock[™] System for Grooved IPS Pipe

Butterfly Valve -**Supervised OPEN**

SERIES 705

(with weatherproof actuator)

Refer to publication 10.81







SERIES 705 BUTTERFLY VALVE

| Nominal Size | WRD – Pre-wired without Tap | | WRD – Pre-wired with Tap | | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|------------|-----------------------------|------------|--|
| inches | Approx. Wgt. Each Ib | Price Each | Approx. Wgt. Each Ib | Price Each | |
| 2 | 8.2 | \$1051.00 | 8.2 | \$1153.50 | |
| 21/2 | 9.7 | 1051.00 | 9.7 | 1153.50 | |
| 3 | 10.7 | 1135.00 | 10.7 | 1246.50 | |
| 4 | 14.0 | 1190.00 | 14.0 | 1306.00 | |
| 5 | 25.4 | 1782.00 | 23.7 | + | |
| 6 | 28.7 | 1690.00 | 28.7 | 1837.00 | |
| 8 | 43.0 | 2588.50 | 43.0 | 2764.50 | |
| 10 | 80.6 | 6261.50 | _ | _ | |
| 12 | 94.6 | 8942.50 | _ | _ | |

NOTE: Items listed in shaded areas are non-cancellable and non-returnable.

Weatherproof Actuator GEAR OPERATOR REPAIR KIT FOR SERIES 705 Replacement Kit

FOR SERIES 705 - SUPERVISED **OPEN ONLY**

(Consists of mounting bolt, actuator, handwheel and assembly hardware)

Refer to publication 10.81

| Nominal Size inches | Part Code | Kit Price Each |
|---------------------|------------|-------------------|
| 2 | K020705100 | \$1017.50 |
| 21/2 | K024705100 | 1017.50 |
| 3 | K030705100 | 1017.50 |
| 4 | K040705100 | 1093.00 |
| 5 | K050705100 | 1093.00 |
| 6 | K060705100 | 1324.50 |
| 8 | K080705100 | 2804.00 |
| 10 | K100705100 | 3648.50 |
| 12 | K120705100 | 3648.50 |

NOTE: Items listed in shaded areas are non-cancellable and non-returnable.



⁺ Quoted on application. Contact Victaulic for pricing and availability.

Butterfly Valve – **Supervised CLOSED**

SERIES 707C

 $(with\ weather proof\ actuator)$

Refer to publication 10.75



SERIES 707C - PRE-WIRED

| Nominal Size | WRD – Pre-wired without Tap | | | | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|------------|------------|--|--|
| inches | Approx. Wgt. Each Ib | Part Code | Price Each | | |
| 2 | 8.2 | V020707900 | \$1427.00 | | |
| 21/2 | 9.7 | V024707900 | 1427.00 | | |
| 3 | 10.7 | V030707900 | 1542.00 | | |
| 4 | 14.0 | V040707900 | 1615.50 | | |
| 5 | 25.4 | V050707900 | 2418.50 | | |
| 6 | 28.7 | V060707900 | 2294.00 | | |
| 8 | 43.0 | V080707900 | 3510.00 | | |

C UL



High Pressure Butterfly Valve – **Supervised OPEN**

SERIES 765

(with Weatherproof Actuator) Refer to publication 10.80





SERIES 765 GROOVED END HIGH PRESSURE BUTTERFLY VALVE

| Nominal Size | Pre-wired without Tap | | Pre-wired with Tap | |
|-----------------|----------------------------|------------|----------------------------|------------|
| inches | Approx. Wgt. Each Ib | Price Each | Approx. Wgt. Each Ib | Price Each |
| 2 | 9.5 | \$1598.50 | 9.5 | \$1732.50 |
| 21/2 | 9.7 | 1654.50 | 9.7 | 1794.50 |
| 3 | 10.7 | 1788.00 | 10.7 | 1937.00 |
| 4 | 14.0 | 1873.50 | 14.0 | 2032.50 |
| 5 | 25.8 | 2803.50 | 25.8 | 3057.50 |
| 6 | 28.7 | 2659.00 | 28.7 | 2884.50 |
| 8 | 43.0 | 4072.00 | 43.0 | 4416.50 |
| 10 | 80.6 | 9855.00 | - | _ |
| 12 | 94.6 | 14071.50 | - | _ |

 ${\bf NOTE: Items\ listed\ in\ shaded\ areas\ are\ non-cancellable\ and\ non-returnable.}$



High Pressure Butterfly Valve – **Supervised CLOSED**

SERIES 766

(with Weatherproof Actuator) Refer to publication 10.83







SERIES 766 GROOVED END HIGH PRESSURE BUTTERFLY VALVE

| Nominal Size | Pre-wired without Tap | | | | |
|-----------------|----------------------------|------------|------------|--|--|
| inches | Approx. Wgt. Each Ib | Part Code | Price Each | | |
| 2 | 8.2 | V020766900 | \$1598.50 | | |
| 2½ | 9.7 | V024766900 | 1654.50 | | |
| 3 | 10.7 | V030766900 | 1788.00 | | |
| 4 | 14.0 | V040766900 | 1873.50 | | |
| 5 | 25.4 | V050766900 | 2803.50 | | |
| 6 | 28.7 | V060766900 | 2659.00 | | |
| 8 | 43.0 | V080766900 | 4072.00 | | |

NOTE: Items listed in shaded areas are non-cancellable and non-returnable.



FireLock[™] System for Grooved IPS Pipe

Series 771A OS&Y (300 psi) Groove x Groove Series 771H OS&Y Groove x Groove Series 771F OS&Y Groove x

Flange

Series 772A NRS (300 psi)

Groove x Groove

Series 772H NRS Groove x

Groove

Series 772F NRS Groove x

Flange

Gate Valves





Series 772H

Series 771F

Series 772F

PL2023-FP 1-25

Refer to publication 10.92 or 10.72

| Gate Valve Size | OS&Y | | | | NRS | | | |
|--------------------|------------------------------|---|---|---|------------------------------|---|---|---|
| inches | Approx. Weight Each Ib | Series 771A Groove x Groove Price Each | Series 771H Groove x Groove Price Each | Series 771F Groove x Flange Price Each | Approx. Weight Each Ib | Series 772A Groove x Groove Price Each | Series 772H Groove x Groove Price Each | Series 772F Groove x Flange Price Each |
| 2 ½ | 30.6 | \$1933.50 | \$1757.50 | \$1757.50 | 29.3 | \$1790.50 | \$1626.50 | \$1626.50 |
| 3 | 36.0 | 2513.50 | 2284.50 | 2284.50 | 63.0 | 2404.00 | 2184.50 | 2184.50 |
| 4 | 77.0 | 2956.00 | 2688.00 | 2688.00 | 70.0 | 2860.50 | 2601.00 | 2601.00 |
| 6 | 144.0 | 3958.00 | 3598.50 | 3598.50 | 117.0 | 3668.00 | 3334.00 | 3334.00 |
| 8 | 170.0 | 6202.50 | 5639.50 | + | 188.0 | 5415.50 | 4923.00 | 4923.00 |
| 10 | 344.7 | 8348.50 | 7590.00 | 7590.00 | 297.7 | 7867.00 | 7152.00 | 7152.00 |
| 12 | 489.5 | 13020.50 | 11836.50 | 11836.50 | 394.9 | 11006.50 | 9264.00 | 10005.50 |

NOTE: Items listed in shaded areas are non-cancellable and non-returnable.

Flange Mounting Kits for use with Series 772H NRS Gate Valves

FLANGE MOUNTING KITS FOR USE WITH SERIES 772F NRS GATE VALVES

| Gate Valve Size inches | Victaulic Part Code | Price Each |
|------------------------|------------------------|-------------|
| 2½ - 3 | K024772001 | \$445.50 NR |
| 4 | K040772001 | 437.00 |
| 6 – 8 | K060772001 | 526.50 NR |
| 10 | K100772001 | 813.00 |
| 12 | K120772001 | 1644.50 |

HANDWHEELS FOR SERIES 772H AND 772F NRS GATE VALVES

| Gate Valve Size inches | Victaulic Part Code | Price Each |
|------------------------|------------------------|------------|
| 3 – 4 | K030772002 | \$94.00 NR |
| 6 – 8 | K060772002 | 251.50 NR |

NOTE: Items listed in shaded areas are non-cancellable and non-returnable.





⁺ Quoted on application. Contact Victaulic for pricing and availability.

NR Non-returnable

Series 773 and Series 774 Post Indicators



Series 773

Series 774





FireLock™ Butterfly Valve Wall Post Indicator Assembly

SERIES 775

Refer to publication 10.76







SERIES 773 AND SERIES 774 POST INDICATORS

| Description | Approx. Weight Ea. Ib | Series 773 Wall Post Indicator Price Each |
|--|-----------------------------|---|
| Series 773 Wall Post Indicator Wall Post Indicators include all hardware required to mount indicator to valve. | 90.0 | \$2134.00 |
| Series 774 Upright Post Indicator | 250.0 | 4653.00 |

SERIES 775 WITH BUTTERFLY VALVE SERIES 705 (SUPERVISED OPEN)

| Valve Size | | Victaulic | |
|------------|--|------------|------------|
| inches | Description | Part Code | Price Each |
| 4 | 4 BFV Wall Post Indicator 775 Red with 705 Valve Dual Taps | V040775705 | \$3315.00 |
| 6 | 6 BFV Wall Post Indicator 775 Red with 705 Valve Dual Taps | V060775705 | 3589.00 |
| 8 | 8 BFV Wall Post Indicator 775 Red with 705 Valve Dual Taps | V080775705 | 4061.50 |

SERIES 775 WITH BUTTERFLY VALVE SERIES 707C/766 (SUPERVISED CLOSED)

| Valve Size | | Victaulic | |
|------------|---|------------|------------|
| inches | Description | Part Code | Price Each |
| 4 | 4 BFV Wall Post Indicator 775 Red with 707C Valve | V040775707 | \$3678.50 |
| 4 | 4 BFV Wall Post Indicator 775 Red with 766 Valve | V040775766 | 3981.00 |
| | 6 BFV Wall Post Indicator 775 Red with 707C Valve | V060775707 | 4105.50 |
| 6 | 6 BFV Wall Post Indicator 775 Red with 766 Valve | V060775766 | 4407.50 |

SERIES 775 WITH SERIES UM/UMC

| Valve Size | | Victaulic | |
|------------|---|------------|------------|
| inches | Description | Part Code | Price Each |
| 4 | 4 ASY for 775 with Wall Post and Universal Manifold | V0407750UM | \$4280.50 |
| 4 | 4 ASY for 775 with Wall Post and Universal Manifold Check | V040775UMC | 4581.00 |
| 6 | 6 ASY for 775 with Wall Post and Universal Manifold | V0607750UM | 4495.00 |
| 6 | 6 ASY for 775 with Wall Post and Universal Manifold Check | V060775UMC | 5238.00 |
| | 8 ASY for 775 with Wall Post and Universal Manifold | V0807750UM | 5809.50 |
| 8 | 8 ASY for 775 with Wall Post and Universal Manifold Check | V080775UMC | 6971.00 |

SERIES 775 ROOFTOP KIT ASSEMBLY

| Valve Size | | Victaulic | |
|------------|---|------------|--------------|
| inches | Description | Part Code | Price Each |
| 2 – 12 | 2 – 12 Kit 775 Rooftop Assembly Modular | K020775003 | \$1642.00 NR |

 ${\bf NOTE: Items\ listed\ in\ shaded\ areas\ are\ non-cancellable\ and\ non-returnable.}$

NR Non-returnable

Supervisory Switches



SUPERVISORY SWITCHES

| Model Description | | Price Each |
|-------------------|---|------------|
| OSYSU-2 | Outside Screw and Yoke Valve Supervisory Switch \$610 | |
| PCVS | Post Indicator / Butterfly Valve Supervisory Switch | 569.00 |
| PTS-C | Plug-In Supervisory Switch | 1195.50 |

NOTE: Items listed in shaded areas are non-cancellable and non-returnable.

FireLock™ Check Valve

SERIES 717H









SERIES 717H

| Size inches | Approx. Weight Each Ib | Price Each |
|----------------|------------------------------|------------|
| 2 | 5.8 | \$619.50 |
| 21/2 | 7.5 | 655.50 |
| 3 | 9.7 | 655.50 |

FireLock™ Check Valve

SERIES 717 Refer to publication 10.08



2½ and 3"



4 – 12"





SERIES 717

| Size | Approx. Weight Each | |
|----------------|------------------------|------------|
| inches | lb | Price Each |
| $2\frac{1}{2}$ | 3.6 | \$655.50 |
| 3 | 3.6 | 655.50 |
| 4 | 20.0 | 681.00 |
| 5 | 27.0 | 1651.00 |
| 6 | 38.0 | 1691.50 |
| 8 | 64.0 | 2934.50 |
| 10 | 100.0 | 5589.00 |
| 12 | 140.0 | 7290.00 |

Threaded Ball Valve

SERIES 722

Refer to publication 08.15







SERIES 722

| Nominal Size | Approx. Wgt. Each | |
|--------------|----------------------|------------|
| inches | lb | Price Each |
| 1/4 | 0.2 | \$99.50 |
| 1/2 | 0.4 | 129.50 |
| 3/4 | 0.7 | 130.50 |
| 1 | 1.0 | 172.50 |
| 11/4 | 1.5 | 272.50 |
| 1½ | 2.1 | 336.00 |
| 2 | 2.4 | 445.50 |

FireLock™ Wye-Type *Vic-Strainer*

SERIES 732H

Refer to publication 10.68





SERIES 732H

| Nominal Size | Approx. Weight Each | Price Each | |
|----------------|------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|
| inches | lb | Galvanized * | Standard Basket Only |
| 2 | 10.0 | \$3430.00 | \$2242.50 |
| $2\frac{1}{2}$ | 14.0 | 3647.50 | 2336.50 |
| 3 | 20.0 | 4159.50 | 2032.50 |
| 4 | 32.0 | 4839.00 | 2111.50 |

NOTE: Items listed in shaded areas are non-cancellable and non-returnable.

ictaulic

^{*} Vic-Strainer Series 732H standard components include galvanized body, access cap and coupling (Grade "E" EPDM, plated bolts and nuts) and Type 304 stainless steel basket (0.062" diameter holes for 2 – 37/50 – 80 mm sizes; and 0.188" diameter holes for 4"/100 mm sizes). Contact Victaulic for details.

FireLock™ System for Grooved IPS Pipe

Universal Test and Drain

SERIES UTD

Refer to publication 30.73.







SERIES UTD - UNIVERSAL TEST AND DRAIN

| UTD Body Size | | | |
|----------------|-------------------------------------|------------|------------|
| Nominal inches | Description | Part Code | Price Each |
| 1 | IGS | S010UTDGA0 | \$599.00 |
| ' | Threaded | S010UTDTDF | 599.00 |
| 11/4 | GxG with Adjustable Relief Valve | S012UTDGAA | 732.50 |
| 2 | GxG with Adjustable Relief Valve | S020UTDGA4 | 1045.00 |

NOTE: Items listed in shaded areas are non-cancellable and non-returnable.

Adjustable Relief Valve Series arv - Adjustable Relief Valve

SERIES ARV

Refer to publication 30.74.







| Description | Part Code | Price Each |
|----------------------------|------------|------------|
| ½" Adjustable Relief Valve | P0047470PR | \$249.50 |

NOTE: Items listed in shaded areas are non-cancellable and non-returnable.



FireLock™ System for Grooved IPS Pipe

Fire Pump Test Meter

SERIES 735



SERIES 735 - MODEL S OR MODEL L

| Nominal Size | Gallons Minute | Style 735 Model S | | Style 735 Model L | |
|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------|-------------------|------------|
| | | Wgt. Ea. | | Wgt. Ea. | |
| inches | (GPM) | lb | Price Each | lb | Price Each |
| 21/2 | 100 | 9.0 | \$17883.50 | 14.0 | \$28863.00 |
| 21/2 | 150 | 9.0 | 17883.50 | 14.0 | 28863.00 |
| 3 | 200 | 10.0 | 19684.50 | 15.0 | 30864.50 |
| 4 | 250 | 12.0 | 22373.00 | 17.0 | 32138.00 |
| 4 | 300 | 12.0 | 22373.00 | 17.0 | 32138.00 |
| 4 | 450 | 12.0 | 22373.00 | 17.0 | 32138.00 |
| 5 | 500 | 13.0 | 24567.00 | 18.0 | 32293.00 |
| 6 | 750 | 15.0 | 26813.50 | 20.0 | 35161.50 |
| 6 | 1000 | 15.0 | 26813.50 | 20.0 | 35161.50 |
| 6 | 1250 | 15.0 | 26813.50 | 20.0 | 35161.50 |
| 8 | 1500 | 22.0 | 30379.50 | 27.0 | 39168.00 |
| 8 | 2000 | 22.0 | 30379.50 | 27.0 | 39168.00 |
| 8 | 2500 | 22.0 | 30379.50 | 27.0 | 39168.00 |
| 8 | 3000 | 22.0 | 30379.50 | 27.0 | 39168.00 |
| 10 | 3500 | 33.0 | 36186.50 | 38.0 | 45562.00 |
| 10 | 4000 | 33.0 | 36186.50 | 38.0 | 45562.00 |
| 10 | 4500 | 33.0 | 36186.50 | 38.0 | 45562.00 |
| 12 | 5000 | 66.0 | 45119.50 | 71.0 | 55812.00 |

NOTE: Items listed in shaded areas are non-cancellable and non-returnable.



Victaulic® Hydraulic Control Valves





Pressure Control Valves

Pressure Reducing Valve

SERIES 867-42T-20 BERMAD MODEL FP 42T-20 Refer to publication 30.93



| 9 |
|--------|
| SOUS A |
| |
| |
| V |

| Nominal Size | | Polyester Powder Coating Red (Standard) * | | | | |
|--------------|---------------------|---|---------------------|------------|--|--|
| | OG | is | ANSI Class 300RF | | | |
| inches | Victaulic Part Code | Price Each | Victaulic Part Code | Price Each | | |
| 11/2 | S014867T2C | \$3830.00 | - | _ | | |
| 2 | S020867T2C | 3830.00 | - | _ | | |
| 21/2 | S024867T2C | 4708.00 | - | _ | | |
| 3 | S030867T2C | 5846.50 | S030867T3C | \$9105.00 | | |
| 4 | S040867T2C | 8156.50 | S040867T3C | 10485.00 | | |
| 6 | S060867T2C | 16704.50 | S060867T3C | 17722.50 | | |
| 8 | S080867T2C | 22345.00 | S080867T3C | 22951.50 | | |
| 10 | - | _ | S100867T3C | 38065.50 | | |

NOTE: Items listed in shaded areas are non-cancellable and non-returnable.

Agency approvals, such as UL and FM, vary by size and end connection. Refer to publication 30.93 for details.

Pressure Relief Valve and Suction Control Valve

SERIES 867-43T SERIES 867-43T-PS BERMAD MODEL FP 43T Refer to publication 30.93







| | Polyester Powder Coating Red (Standard) * | | | | | |
|--------------|---|------------|------------|------------|----------------|------------|
| Nominal Size | | OGS | | | ANSI Class 300 |) |
| | Victaulic | Part Code | | Victaulic | Part Code | |
| inches | Т | TPS † | Price Each | Т | TPS † | Price Each |
| 1½ | S0148672T0 | S0148672TS | \$4731.00 | _ | _ | _ |
| 2 | S0208672T0 | S0208672TS | 4731.00 | _ | _ | _ |
| 2½ | S0248672T0 | S0248672TS | 5871.00 | _ | _ | _ |
| 3 | S0308672T0 | S0308672TS | 7012.00 | S0308673T0 | S0308673TS | \$7257.50 |
| 4 | S0408672T0 | S0408672TS | 9096.50 | S0408673T0 | S0408673TS | 9689.00 |
| 6 | S0608672T0 | S0608672TS | 12103.50 | S0608673T0 | S0608673TS | 12890.00 |
| 8 | S0808672T0 | S0808672TS | 16885.00 | S0808673T0 | S0808673TS | 17983.50 |
| 10 | _ | _ | _ | _ | S1008673TS | 38949.50 |
| 12 | _ | _ | _ | _ | S1208673TS | 46275.00 |

NOTE: Items listed in shaded areas are non-cancellable and non-returnable.

Agency approvals, such as UL and FM, vary by size and end connection. Refer to publication 30.93 for details.

† Indicates pump suction.

2-2 Victaulic

^{*} Other finishes and valve body materials available upon request.

^{*} Other finishes and valve body materials available upon request.

Pressure Relief Valve

SERIES 867-7UF **BERMAD MODEL FP 730-UF** Refer to publication 30.95







| Nominal Size | | Standard Polyester Red Coating (Standard) * | | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---------------------------|---|---------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|---------------|
| | 00 | GS | ANSI Cla | ss 150RF | | ss 150RF gled | I | ss 300RF | NI | PT |
| inches | Victaulic Part Code | Price Each | Victaulic Part Code | Price Each | Victaulic Part Code | Price Each | Victaulic Part Code | Price Each | Victaulic Part Code | Price Each |
| 1½ | S014867270 | \$7511.50 | S014867170 | \$7512.00 | S014867171 | \$7512.00 | _ | _ | - | - |
| 2 | S020867270 | 5753.00 | S020867170 | 5753.00 | S020867171 | 5753.00 | S020867370 | \$5752.50 | S020867470 | \$5748.00 |
| 2 ½ | S024867270 | 5789.00 | S024867170 | 5789.00 | S024867171 | 5789.00 | _ | - | S024867470 | 5801.00 |
| 3 | S030867270 | 7429.00 | S030867170 | 7475.00 | S030867171 | 7475.00 | S030867370 | 7361.00 | - | - |
| 4 | S040867270 | 11189.50 | S040867170 | 11384.50 | S040867171 | 11384.50 | S040867370 | 11206.00 | - | - |
| 6 | S060867270 | 18199.00 | S060867170 | 19162.00 | S060867171 | 19162.00 | S060867370 | 18499.00 | - | - |
| 8 | S080867270 | 26528.50 | S080867170 | 27626.00 | S080867171 | 27626.00 | _ | _ | _ | - |
| 10 | _ | _ | S100867170 | 48001.00 | S100867171 | 48001.00 | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| 12 | _ | _ | S120867170 | 68390.50 | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ |

NOTE: Items listed in shaded areas are non-cancellable and non-returnable.

Agency approvals, such as UL and FM, vary by size and end connection. Refer to publication 30.93 for details. Above pricing based on model FP-XXX-867-7UF-X-C-XX-PR-NN. All other configurations are priced on application.

Direct Acting Pressure Relief Valve/Fire Pump Casing Relief Valve

SERIES 867-3HC **BERMAD MODEL FP 3HC-0** Refer to publication 30.98







| In-field Adjustment | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|------------|
| psi | Victaulic Part Code | Price Each |
| 15 – 235 | S0068671HC | \$983.50 |
| 100 – 365 | S0068673HC | 1253.00 |

NOTE: Items listed in shaded areas are non-cancellable and non-returnable.

* Other finishes and valve body materials available upon request.

Agency approvals, such as UL and FM, vary by size and end connection. Refer to publication 30.93 for details.



^{*} Other finishes and valve body materials available upon request.

Level Control Valves

Level Control BERMAD Valve

SERIES 866-460 BERMAD FP-450-60

with Modulating Horizontal Float

Refer to publication 30.94



| Nominal Size | High Built Epoxy Red (Standard) * | | | |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|------------|--|--|
| inches | Victaulic Part Code | Price Each | | |
| 2 | S020866260 | \$5492.00 | | |
| 3 | S030866260 | 7242.50 | | |
| 4 | S040866260 | 9250.00 | | |
| 6 | S060866260 | 14952.50 | | |
| 8 | S080866260 | 21637.00 | | |

NOTE: Items listed in shaded areas are non-cancellable and non-returnable.

* Other finishes and valve body materials available upon request.

End connection is not differentiated by price. OGS, Class 150RF flange and NPT available.

Above pricing based on model FP-XXX-866-460-G-C-XX-ER-NN. All other configurations are priced on application.

Level Control BERMAD Valve

SERIES 866-465 BERMAD FP-450-65

with Bi-Level Electric Float



| Nominal Size | High Built Epoxy Red (Standard) * | | | |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|------------|--|--|
| inches | Victaulic Part Code | Price Each | | |
| 2 | S020866265 | \$6521.50 | | |
| 3 | S030866265 | 8259.50 | | |
| 4 | S040866450 | 10271.00 | | |
| 6 | S060866265 | 15957.00 | | |
| 8 | S080866265 | 22684.00 | | |

NOTE: Items listed in shaded areas are non-cancellable and non-returnable.

* Other finishes and valve body materials available upon request.

End connection is not differentiated by price. OGS, Class 150RF flange and NPT available.

Above pricing based on model FP-XXX-866-465-G-C-XX-ER-4DC-NN . All other configurations are priced on application.

₂₋₄ **victaulic**°

Level Control BERMAD Valve

SERIES 866-466 BERMAD FP-450-66

with Vertical Float



| Nominal Size | High Built Epoxy Red (Standard) * | | | |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|------------|--|--|
| inches | Victaulic Part Code | Price Each | | |
| 2 | S020866266 | \$8814.00 | | |
| 3 | S030866266 | 9958.50 | | |
| 4 | S040866266 | 11965.00 | | |
| 6 | S060866266 | 17739.00 | | |
| 8 | S080866266 | 23781.50 | | |

NOTE: Items listed in shaded areas are non-cancellable and non-returnable.

* Other finishes and valve body materials available upon request.

End connection is not differentiated by price. OGS, Class 150RF flange and NPT available.

Above pricing based on model FP-XXX-866-466-G-C-ER-NN. All other configurations are priced on application.

Level Control BERMAD Valve

SERIES 866-482 BERMAD FP-450-82

with Altitude Pilot



| Nominal Size | High Built Epoxy Red (Standard) * | | | |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|------------|--|--|
| inches | Victaulic Part Code | Price Each | | |
| 2 | S020866282 | \$8814.00 | | |
| 3 | S030866282 | 9958.50 | | |
| 4 | S040866282 | 11965.00 | | |
| 6 | S060866282 | 17739.00 | | |
| 8 | S080866282 | 23781.50 | | |

NOTE: Items listed in shaded areas are non-cancellable and non-returnable.

* Other finishes and valve body materials available upon request.

End connection is not differentiated by price. OGS, Class 150RF flange and NPT available.

 $Above\ pricing\ based\ on\ model\ FP-XXX-866-482-M6-G-C-XX-ER-NN.\ All\ other\ configurations\ are\ priced\ on\ application.$







Mechanical-T Outlet

STYLES 920/920N

Refer to publication 11.02



Style 920 Female





STYLE 920 - FEMALE THREADED BRANCH

| | Size | | Style | | PLETE MECHAN le Threaded Bra | | | Sp | are P | arts |
|------|----------------|------|--------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|----------|-----|----------------------|----------------|--------------------------|
| | | | | | | Each | | | | Standard |
| 1 | inche n x B | | Number | Approx. Wgt. Ea. Ib | Painted | Galv. | Nu | olts ts S nche | ize | Grade "E" or "T" Gaskets |
| 2 | х | 1/2 | 920N | 3.1 | \$161.00 | \$201.00 | 1/2 | х | 23/4 | \$36.50 |
| | _ | 3/4 | 920N | 3.1 | 161.00 | 201.00 | 1/2 | х | 23/4 | 36.50 |
| | _ | 1 | 920N | 3.0 | 161.00 | 201.00 | 1/2 | х | 23/4 | 36.50 |
| | - | 11/4 | 920N | 3.5 | 185.50 | 228.00 | 1/2 | Х | 23/4 | 42.50 |
| | - | 1½ | 920N | 3.6 | 185.50 | 228.00 | 1/2 | Х | $2^{3}/_{4}$ | 42.50 |
| 21/2 | х | 1/2 | 920N | 3.0 | 161.00 | 201.00 | 1/2 | х | $2\frac{3}{4}$ | 36.50 |
| | | 3/4 | 920N | 3.0 | 161.00 | 201.00 | 1/2 | х | 23/4 | 36.50 |
| | _ | 1 | 920N | 2.9 | 161.00 | 201.00 | 1/2 | х | 23/4 | 36.50 |
| | - | 11/4 | 920N | 3.5 | 225.00 | 272.50 | 1/2 | х | 31/4 | 42.50 |
| | | 1½ | 920N | 3.6 | 225.00 | 272.50 | 1/2 | х | 3 | 42.50 |
| 3 | х | 1/2 | 920N | 3.4 | 185.50 | 225.00 | 1/2 | х | $2^{3}/_{4}$ | 36.50 |
| | | 3/4 | 920N | 3.4 | 185.50 | 225.00 | 1/2 | Х | $2^{3}/_{4}$ | 36.50 |
| | | 1 | 920N | 3.3 | 185.50 | 225.00 | 1/2 | Х | $2^{3}/_{4}$ | 36.50 |
| | | 1¼ § | 920N | 3.8 | 232.00 | 289.50 | 1/2 | Х | $2^{3}/_{4}$ | 42.50 |
| | | 1½ § | 920N | 4.1 | 232.00 | 289.50 | 1/2 | х | $2^{3}/_{4}$ | 42.50 |
| | | 2 § | 920N | 4.9 | 267.00 | 330.50 | 1/2 | х | $3\frac{1}{4}$ | 42.50 |
| 4 | х | 1/2 | 920N | 3.7 | 231.00 | 275.50 | 1/2 | х | $2\frac{3}{4}$ | 36.50 |
| | | 3/4 | 920N | 3.7 | 231.00 | 275.50 | 1/2 | х | $2\frac{3}{4}$ | 36.50 |
| | _ | 1 | 920N | 3.6 | 231.00 | 275.50 | 1/2 | Х | 23/4 | 36.50 |
| | _ | 11/4 | 920N | 4.0 | 269.50 | 319.50 | 1/2 | Х | 23/4 | 42.50 |
| | _ | 1½ | 920N | 4.2 | 280.50 | 352.50 | 1/2 | Х | $2\frac{3}{4}$ | 42.50 |
| | _ | 2 | 920N | 5.0 | 280.50 | 355.50 | 1/2 | Х | 23/4 | 42.50 |
| | _ | 21/2 | 920 | 5.8 | 292.50 | 377.50 | 1 | Х | 23/4 | 46.50 |
| | | 3 | 920 | 8.4 | 311.50 | 399.00 | 1 | х | 31/4 | 51.00 |
| 5 | x | 1½ | 920 | 7.7 | 341.50 | 433.00 | 5/8 | х | $4\frac{3}{4}$ | 42.50 |
| | _ | 2 | 920 | 8.2 | 341.50 | 433.00 | 5/8 | х | $4\frac{3}{4}$ | 42.50 |
| | _ | 21/2 | 920 | 8.3 | 360.00 | 458.50 | 5/8 | Х | $4\frac{3}{4}$ | 46.50 |
| | | 3 | 920 | 8.4 | 383.50 | 491.50 | 5/8 | Х | $4\frac{3}{4}$ | 51.00 |
| 6 | X | 11/4 | 920N | - | - | - | 1/2 | Х | $2\frac{3}{4}$ | 42.50 |
| | _ | 1½ | 920N | 5.1 | 350.00 | 447.50 | 1/2 | Х | $2\frac{3}{4}$ | 42.50 |
| | _ | 2 | 920N | 5.6 | 350.00 | 447.50 | 1/2 | Х | 23/4 | 42.50 |
| | _ | 21/2 | 920 | 7.6 | 377.00 | 487.00 | 5/8 | х | $4\frac{3}{4}$ | 46.50 |
| | _ | 3 | 920 | 8.4 | 400.50 | 513.00 | 5/8 | х | $4\frac{3}{4}$ | 51.00 |
| | | 4 | 920 | 10.1 | 444.00 | 575.50 | 5/8 | х | $4\frac{3}{4}$ | 67.00 |
| 8 | X | 2 | 920 | 11.6 | 610.00 | 767.00 | 3/4 | Х | 41/4 | 48.50 |
| | _ | 21/2 | 920 | 11.6 | 610.00 | 767.00 | 3/4 | Х | 41/4 | 48.50 |
| | _ | 3 | 920 | 12.6 | 642.50 | 813.50 | 3/4 | Х | $4\frac{1}{4}$ | 51.00 |
| | | 4 | 920 | 15.3 | 661.50 | 852.50 | 3/4 | Х | 41/4 | 67.00 |

NOTE: Items listed in shaded areas are non-cancellable and non-returnable.

Victaulic Hole Cutting Tool available, designed specifically for cutting holes to receive Mechanical-T outlet. See Section 7 – Pipe Preparation Tools for more information.

For FireLock^{∞} IGS $^{\infty}$ Groove Style 920N Mechanical-T Outlet sizes 2 x 1, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x 1, 3 x 1, and 4 x 1, refer to FireLock $^{\infty}$ IGS $^{\infty}$ Groove System Section in this book.



[†] Some sizes of the Mechanical-T outlets are available with British Standard Pipe Threads (BSPT) female threaded outlets. Contact Victaulic for details.

[§] Requires $\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ " bolts when used in cross configuration.

Mechanical-T Outlet

STYLES 920/920N

Refer to publication 11.02



Style 920 Grooved





STYLES 920/920N GROOVED MECHANICAL-T OUTLET

| | Size |) | Style | СОМ | PLETE <i>MECHAN</i> Grooved Branch | | S | pare F | Parts |
|------|-----------------|------------|--------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|----------------|--|
| 1 | inche n x Br | | Number | Approx. Wgt. Ea. Ib | Price Painted | Each Galv. | Bolt Nuts incl | Size | Standard Grade "E" or "T" Gaskets |
| 2 | х | 1 | 920N | - | _ | _ | _ | | \$36.50 |
| | - | 11/4 | 920N | 3.2 | \$185.50 | \$228.00 | ½ x | 23/4 | 42.50 |
| | - | 1½ | 920N | 3.2 | 185.50 | 228.00 | ½ x | 23/4 | 42.50 |
| 21/2 | х | 1 | 920N | - | - | _ | _ | | 36.50 |
| | _ | 11/4 | 920N | 3.2 | 225.00 | 272.50 | ½ x | 31/4 | 42.50 |
| | | 1½ | 920N | 3.3 | 225.00 | 272.50 | ½ x | 3 | 42.50 |
| 3 | х | 1 | 920N | _ | + | + | - | | 36.50 |
| | | 1¼ § | 920N | 3.7 | 232.00 | 289.50 | ½ x | 23/4 | 42.50 |
| | | 1½ § | 920N | 3.8 | 232.00 | 289.50 | ½ x | 23/4 | 42.50 |
| | | 2 § | 920N | 4.6 | 267.00 | 330.50 | ½ x | 31/4 | 42.50 |
| 31/2 | х | 2 | 920N | 3.8 | 1025.00 | 1279.50 | ½ x | $2\frac{3}{4}$ | 42.50 |
| 4 | х | 1 | 920N | 1.6 | + | + | - | | 36.50 |
| | _ | 11/4 | 920N | 3.6 | 269.50 | 319.50 | ½ x | 23/4 | 42.50 |
| | _ | 1½ | 920N | 3.9 | 280.50 | 352.50 | ½ x | 23/4 | 42.50 |
| | | 2 | 920N | 4.6 | 280.50 | 355.50 | ½ x | 23/4 | 42.50 |
| | | 2 ½ | 920 | 5.0 | 292.50 | 377.50 | ½ x | | 46.50 |
| | | 3 | 920 | 6.4 | 311.50 | 399.00 | ½ x | | 51.00 |
| 5 | х | 1½ | 920 | 7.6 | 341.50 | 433.00 | 5/ ₈ x | $4\frac{3}{4}$ | 42.50 |
| | | 2 | 920 | 8.0 | 341.50 | 433.00 | 5⁄ ₈ x | $4\frac{3}{4}$ | 42.50 |
| | _ | 2 ½ | 920 | 7.9 | 360.00 | 458.50 | 5⁄ ₈ x | | 46.50 |
| | | 3 | 920 | 8.8 | 383.50 | 491.50 | 5⁄ ₈ x | | 51.00 |
| 6 | х | 11/4 | 920N | 4.8 | 350.00 | 447.50 | ½ x | | 42.50 |
| | _ | 1½ | 920N | 5.1 | 350.00 | 447.50 | ½ x | | 42.50 |
| | _ | 2 | 920N | 5.6 | 350.00 | 447.50 | ½ x | | 42.50 |
| | | 21/2 | 920 | 7.6 | 383.50 | 487.00 | 5/ ₈ x | $4^{3}/_{4}$ | 46.50 |
| | | 3 | 920 | 8.4 | 400.50 | 513.00 | 5⁄ ₈ x | $4\frac{3}{4}$ | 51.00 |
| | | 4 | 920 | 10.1 | 444.00 | 575.50 | 5⁄ ₈ x | 43/4 | 67.00 |
| 8 | x | 2 | 920 | 11.6 | 610.00 | 767.00 | ³ / ₄ x | | 48.50 |
| | _ | 2 ½ | 920 | 11.6 | 610.00 | 767.00 | ³ / ₄ x | | 48.50 |
| | _ | 3 | 920 | 11.6 | 642.50 | 813.50 | ³ / ₄ x | | 51.00 |
| | | 4 | 920 | 12.5 | 661.50 | 852.50 | 3/ ₄ x | 41/4 | 67.00 |

NOTE: Items listed in shaded areas are non-cancellable and non-returnable.

Victaulic Hole Cutting Tool available, designed specifically for cutting holes to receive Mechanical-T outlet. See Section 7 – Pipe Preparation Tools for more information.

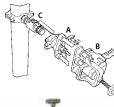
For FireLock MIGS Groove Style 920N Mechanical-T Outlet sizes 2×1 , $2\frac{1}{2} \times 1$, 3×1 , and 4×1 , refer to FireLock MIGS Groove System Section in this book.



[§] Requires $\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ " bolts when used in cross configuration.

⁺ Quoted on application. Contact Victaulic for pricing and availability.

Vic-Tap II





* Parts A and B are designed for use with Style 931 Vic-Tap II Mechanical-T units; (Part C) for tapping into systems under pressure up to 500 psi.

Part "A" Includes drill guide base with extended shaft, arbor, pilot drill, $2\frac{3}{8}$ " hole saw, packing gland and HP-70 Rigid Coupling for connection to Vic-Tap II.

Part "B" Includes drill motor with ground fault interrupt and clip-on feed wheel assembly.

Part "C" Vic-Tap II with $2\frac{1}{2}$ " full port ball valve factory mounted. Available in sizes $4 \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ ", $5 \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ ", $6 \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ ", and $8 \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ ". Available for purchase only (parts not sold separately).

* Parts A & B can be purchased separately.

| Tool Model | Part Number | Shipping Weight Ib | Rental Per Month | List Price |
|---|-------------|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|
| Vic-Tap II - Parts A and B only | R000902VT2 | 70 | \$3000.50 | \$18073.50 |
| Part A only | R100902VT2 | _ | _ | 12329.00 |
| Part B only | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Part C † | | | | |
| 4 x 2½"/100 x 65 mm | R016931010 | _ | _ | 3624.00 |
| 5 x 2½"/125 x 65 mm | R020931010 | _ | _ | 3624.00 |
| 6 x 2½"/150 x 65 mm | R024931010 | _ | _ | 3624.00 |
| 8 x 2 ¹ / ₂ "/200 x 65 mm | R032931010 | _ | - | 3624.00 |

NOTE: For this application, a ground fault interrupt **MUST** be used. Available for purchase at \$1194.00. Part. No. N-E15-000-004.

NOTE: 40"/1016 mm minimum clearance is required for the Vic-Tap II.

NOTE: Items listed in shaded areas are non-cancellable and non-returnable.

[†] Part C available galvanized. Contact Victaulic for pricing and delivery.

Mechanical-T Cross

STYLE 920/920N *

Refer to publication 11.03







The following combinations of *Mechanical-T* Crosses can be achieved with the use of two *Mechanical-T* Upper Housings of the same run size and the same or different outlet size. Most sizes of *Mechanical-T* outlets are available with either grooved or female threaded outlets. Your choice must be specified on each order.

STYLES 920/920N MECHANICAL-T CROSS

| | | j | ninal inche | S | | | Style | | CHANICAL-T Cross "T" Gasket † |
|------------|---|------|----------------|------|---|--------|--------|----------|----------------------------------|
| | | Run | x Bra | anch | | | | | |
| | | | | A | | В | Number | Painted | Galv. |
| 2 | X | 2 | x _ | 1/2 | х | 1/2 | 920N | \$251.00 | \$320.50 |
| | | | _ | 1/2 | Х | 3/4 | 920N | 286.50 | 365.50 |
| | | | _ | 1/2 | х | 1 | 920N | 251.00 | 320.50 |
| | | | _ | 1/2 | х | 11/4 | 920N | 286.50 | 365.50 |
| | | | _ | 1/2 | Х | 1½ | 920N | 286.50 | 365.50 |
| | | | _ | 3/4 | х | 3/4 | 920N | 251.00 | 365.50 |
| | | | _ | 3/4 | х | 1 | 920N | 251.00 | 320.50 |
| | | | _ | 3/4 | х | 11/4 | 920N | 286.50 | 365.50 |
| | | | _ | 3/4 | х | 11/2 | 920N | 286.50 | 365.50 |
| | | | | 1 | x | 1 | 920N | 251.00 | 320.50 |
| | | | | 1 | х | 11/4 | 920N | 286.50 | 365.50 |
| | | | | 1 | х | 1½ | 920N | 286.50 | 365.50 |
| | | | | 11/4 | х | 11/4 | 920N | 286.50 | 365.50 |
| | | | | 1½ | х | 11/4 | 920N | 286.50 | 365.50 |
| | | | | 11/2 | х | 1½ | 920N | 286.50 | 365.50 |
| 2 ½ | х | 21/2 | х | 1/2 | х | 1/2 | 920N | 251.00 | 320.50 |
| | | | | 1/2 | х | 3/4 | 920N | 251.00 | 320.50 |
| | | | | 1/2 | х | 1 | 920N | 251.00 | 320.50 |
| | | | | 1/2 | х | 11/4 | 920N | 343.00 | 443.00 |
| | | | _ | 1/2 | х | 1½ | 920N | 343.00 | 470.50 |
| | | | _ | 3/4 | х | 3/4 | 920N | 251.00 | 320.50 |
| | | | _ | 3/4 | х | 1 | 920N | 251.00 | 320.50 |
| | | | _ | 3/4 | х | 11/4 | 920N | 343.00 | 443.00 |
| | | | _ | 3/4 | х | 1½ | 920N | 343.00 | 470.50 |
| | | | _ | 1 | х | 1 | 920N | 251.00 | 320.50 |
| | | | _ | 1 | х | 11/4 | 920N | 343.00 | 443.00 |
| | | | _ | 1 | х | 1½ | 920N | 343.00 | 443.00 |
| | | | | 11/4 | х | 1 | 920N | 343.00 | + |
| | | | | 11/4 | х | 11/4 | 920N | 343.00 | 443.00 |
| | | | | 1½ | х | 1 | 920N | 343.00 | + |
| | | | | 11/2 | х | 11/4 | 920N | 343.00 | 443.00 |
| | | | | 1½ | х | 1½ | 920N | 343.00 | 365.50 |
| 3 | х | 3 | х | 1/2 | х | 1/2 | 920N | 280.50 | 360.00 |
| | | | _ | 1/2 | х | 3/4 | 920N | 280.50 | 360.00 |
| | | | | 1/2 | х | 1 | 920N | 343.00 | 427.00 |
| | | | | 1/2 | х | 11/4 § | 920N | 343.00 | 427.00 |
| | | | _ | 1/2 | х | 1½ § | 920N | 343.00 | 427.00 |
| | | | _ | 1/2 | х | 2 § | 920N | 396.00 | 489.00 |

^{*} Style 920 and Style 920N housings cannot be mated to achieve cross connections. Refer to publication 11.03, or contact Victaulic for details.

NOTE: Items listed in shaded areas are non-cancellable and non-returnable.

† Some sizes of the Mechanical-T outlets are available with British Standard Pipe Threads (BSPT) female threaded outlets. Contact Victaulic for details.

§ Requires $\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ " bolts when used in cross configuration.

+ Quoted on application. Contact Victaulic for pricing and availability.



[‡] Available grooved only.

| | | | ninal inche | | | | Style | | CHANICAL-T Cross 'T" Gasket † |
|---|---|-----|----------------|------|---|--------|--------|----------|----------------------------------|
| | | Run | x Bra | anch | | | | | |
| | | | | Α | | В | Number | Painted | Galv. |
| 3 | х | 3 | х | 3/4 | х | 3/4 | 920N | \$280.50 | \$360.00 |
| | | | | 3/4 | х | 1 | 920N | 343.00 | 427.00 |
| | | | | 3/4 | х | 11/4 | 920N | 343.00 | 427.00 |
| | | | | 3/4 | х | 1½ | 920N | 343.00 | 427.00 |
| | | | | 3/4 | х | 2 | 920N | 396.00 | 489.00 |
| | | | _ | 1 | х | 1 | 920N | 280.50 | 360.00 |
| | | | | 1 | х | 11/4 | 920N | 343.00 | 427.00 |
| | | | | 1 | х | 1½ | 920N | 343.00 | 427.00 |
| | | | | 1 | х | 2 | 920N | 396.00 | 489.00 |
| | | | | 11/4 | х | 11/4 § | 920N | 343.00 | 427.00 |
| | | | | 1½ | х | 11/4 § | 920N | 343.00 | 427.00 |
| | | | _ | 1½ | х | 1½ § | 920N | 343.00 | 427.00 |
| | | | _ | 2 | х | 11/4 § | 920N | 396.00 | 445.50 |
| | | | | 2 | X | 1½ | 920N | 396.00 | 489.00 |
| | | | _ | 2 | Х | 2 § | 920N | 396.00 | 489.00 |
| 4 | х | 4 | х | 1/2 | Х | 1/2 | 920N | 343.00 | 444.50 |
| | | | | 1/2 | х | 3/4 | 920N | 343.00 | 444.50 |
| | | | _ | 1/2 | х | 1 | 920N | 343.00 | 444.50 |
| | | | | 1/2 | х | 11/4 | 920N | 415.00 | 520.50 |
| | | | | 1/2 | х | 1½ | 920N | 415.00 | 520.50 |
| | | | _ | 1/2 | х | 2 | 920N | 444.50 | 523.00 |
| | | | _ | 3/4 | х | 3/4 | 920N | 343.00 | 444.50 |
| | | | _ | 3/4 | Х | 1 | 920N | 343.00 | 444.50 |
| | | | _ | 3/4 | х | 11/4 | 920N | 415.00 | 520.50 |
| | | | _ | 3/4 | х | 1½ | 920N | 415.00 | 520.50 |
| | | | _ | 3/4 | х | 2 | 920N | 444.50 | 523.00 |
| | | | | 1 | х | 1 | 920N | 343.00 | 444.50 |
| | | | _ | 1 | х | 11/4 | 920N | 415.00 | 523.00 |
| | | | _ | 1 | х | 1½ | 920N | 444.50 | 520.50 |
| | | | _ | 1 | х | 2 | 920N | 444.50 | 523.00 |
| | | | _ | 11/4 | х | 11/4 | 920N | 415.00 | 520.50 |
| | | | _ | 1½ | х | 11/4 | 920N | 415.00 | 520.50 |
| | | | _ | 1½ | х | 11/2 | 920N | 415.00 | 520.50 |
| | | | _ | 2 | х | 11/4 | 920N | 444.50 | 523.00 |
| | | | _ | 2 | х | 1½ | 920N | 444.50 | 523.00 |
| | | | _ | 2 | х | 2 | 920N | 444.50 | 523.00 |
| | | | _ | 21/2 | х | 21/2 | 920 | 444.50 | 563.50 |
| | | | _ | 3 | х | 21/2 | 920 | 462.50 | 597.50 |
| | | | - | 3 | х | 3 | 920 | 462.50 | 597.50 |

^{*} Style 920 and Style 920N housings cannot be mated to achieve cross connections. Refer to publication 11.03, or contact Victaulic for details.

${\bf NOTE: Items\ listed\ in\ shaded\ areas\ are\ non-cancellable\ and\ non-returnable.}$



[‡] Available grooved only.

[†] Some sizes of the Mechanical-T outlets are available with British Standard Pipe Threads (BSPT) female threaded outlets. Contact Victaulic for details.

[§] Requires $\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ " bolts when used in cross configuration.

| | | | minal inche | | | | Style | | ANICAL-T Cross with ' Gasket † |
|---|---|-----|----------------|------------|---|--------|--------|----------|-----------------------------------|
| | | Run | ı x Br | anch | | | | | |
| | | | | Α | | В | Number | Painted | Galv. |
| 5 | х | 5 | х | 1½ | х | 1½ | 920 | \$508.00 | \$642.50 |
| | | | | 2 | х | 1½ | 920 | 534.00 | 642.50 |
| | | | | 2 | х | 2 | 920 | 508.00 | 642.50 |
| | | | | 2 ½ | х | 1½ | 920 | 534.00 | 679.00 |
| | | | | 2 ½ | х | 2 | 920 | 534.00 | 679.00 |
| | | | _ | 21/2 | Х | 21/2 | 920 | 534.00 | 679.00 |
| | | | | 3 | Х | 1½ | 920 | 571.50 | 730.50 |
| | | | | 3 | Х | 2 | 920 | 571.50 | 730.50 |
| | | | | 3 | х | 21/2 | 920 | 571.50 | 730.50 |
| | | | | 3 | х | 3 | 920 | 571.50 | 730.50 |
| 6 | х | 6 | х | 11/4 ‡ | х | 11/4 ‡ | 920N | 519.50 | 666.50 |
| | | | | 1½ | X | 11/4 ‡ | 920N | 519.50 | 666.50 |
| | | | | 1½ | X | 1½ | 920N | 519.50 | 666.50 |
| | | | _ | 2 | х | 1½ | 920N | 519.50 | 666.50 |
| | | | _ | 2 | х | 2 | 920N | 541.00 | 718.50 |
| | | | | 2 ½ | х | 21/2 | 920 | 557.00 | 718.50 |
| | | | | 3 | х | 21/2 | 920 | 594.00 | 761.50 |
| | | | | 3 | х | 3 | 920 | 594.00 | 761.50 |
| | | | | 4 | X | 21/2 | 920 | 657.50 | 852.50 |
| | | | | 4 | X | 3 | 920 | 657.50 | 852.50 |
| | | | | 4 | х | 4 | 920 | 657.50 | 852.50 |
| 8 | x | 8 | x | 2 | х | 2 | 920 | 908.50 | 1144.50 |
| | | | | 2 ½ | X | 2 | 920 | 908.50 | 1144.50 |
| | | | _ | 2 ½ | х | 21/2 | 920 | 908.50 | 1144.50 |
| | | | _ | 3 | х | 21/2 | 920 | 955.00 | 1214.50 |
| | | | _ | 3 | х | 3 | 920 | 955.00 | 1214.50 |
| | | | _ | 4 | х | 21/2 | 920 | 988.50 | 1277.00 |
| | | | | 4 | х | 3 | 920 | 988.50 | 1277.00 |
| | | | | 4 | х | 4 | 920 | 988.50 | 1277.00 |

NOTE: Items listed in shaded areas are non-cancellable and non-returnable.



^{*} Style 920 and Style 920N housings cannot be mated to achieve cross connections. Refer to publication 11.03, or contact Victaulic for details.

[‡] Available grooved only.

[†] Some sizes of the Mechanical-T outlets are available with British Standard Pipe Threads (BSPT) female threaded outlets. Contact Victaulic for details.

[§] Requires $\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ " bolts when used in cross configuration.

Outlet Tee

STYLE 922

Refer to publication 10.52







STYLE 922 - GRADE "E" EPDM TYPE A GASKET

| Nominal inche | | Approx. Wgt. Ea. | | OUTLET-TEE /pe A Gasket |
|---------------|------|---------------------|---------|----------------------------|
| | | | Price | Each |
| Run x Bra | anch | lb | Painted | Plated |
| 11/4 x | 1/2 | 1.07 | \$37.50 | \$70.00 |
| _ | 3/4 | 1.17 | 37.50 | 70.00 |
| | 1 | 1.20 | 37.50 | 75.00 |
| 1½ x | 1/2 | 1.15 | 37.50 | 70.00 |
| | 3/4 | 1.20 | 37.50 | 70.00 |
| _ | 1 | 1.42 | 37.50 | 76.00 |
| 2 x | 1/2 | 1.30 | 37.50 | 76.00 |
| _ | 3/4 | 1.37 | 37.50 | 76.00 |
| _ | 1 | 1.50 | 42.00 | 84.50 |
| 2½ x | 1/2 | 1.40 | 44.00 | 84.50 |
| | 3/4 | 1.50 | 44.00 | 84.50 |
| | 1 | 1.65 | 44.00 | 87.00 |

For FireLock^{∞} IGS $^{\infty}$ Groove Style 9202 Outlet Tee sizes $1\frac{1}{4} \times 1$, $1\frac{1}{2} \times 1$, and $2\frac{1}{2} \times 1$, refer to FireLock $^{\infty}$ IGS $^{\infty}$ Groove System Section in this book.

FireLock[™] IGS Grooved Outlet-T and Mechanical-T Outlet For FireLock™ IGS Groove Style 922 Outlet-T and Style 920N Mechanical-T Outlet, refer to FireLock™ IGS™ Groove System Section page 1-5 in this book.

STYLE 922 AND STYLE 920N



Strapless Outlet

STYLE 923Refer to publication 11.05



4 - 8'



10" and larger



STRAPLESS OUTLET - WITH GRADE "E" GASKET

| Nominal Size | COMPLETE STRAPLESS OUTLET With "E" or "T" Gasket NPT IPS Outlet | | | | |
|----------------------------|--|-------------------|--|--|--|
| inches | Approx. Wgt. Per Unit Ib | Price Per Unit | | | |
| 4 – 8 x ½ | 1.9 | \$396.00 | | | |
| $4 - 8 \times \frac{3}{4}$ | 1.6 | 422.50 | | | |
| 10 and larger x ½ | 1.9 | 396.00 | | | |
| 10 and larger x 3/4 | 1.6 | 422.50 | | | |

^{*} Available with Grade "T" Gasket. Contact Victaulic for details.

NOTE: Items listed in shaded areas are non-cancellable and non-returnable.







Grooved IPS Pipe Couplings

Zero-Flex[™] Rigid Coupling

STYLE 07

(with Style 77 gasket) Refer to publication 06.02







STYLE 07 - GRADE "E" OR "T" GASKET OR FLUSH-SEAL™ GASKET

| | PE hes | Approx. Wgt. Ea. | COUPLING COMPLETE † With Grade "E" or "T" Gasket Price Each | | COUPLING COMPLETE † with Flush-Seal Grade "E" or "T" Gasket Price Each | | SPARE PARTS Plated Bolt & Nut | | |
|--------------|-----------------|------------------------|---|----------|--|----------|-------------------------------|-----|----------------|
| Nom. Size | Outside Dia. | lb | Painted | Galv. | Painted | Galv. | No. * | 1 | ze § ches |
| 1 | 1.315 | 1.6 | \$134.00 | \$168.00 | \$188.50 | \$225.50 | 2 | 3/8 | x 2 |
| 11/4 | 1.660 | 1.6 | 125.50 | 158.00 | 178.00 | 211.00 | 2 | 3/8 | x 2 |
| 11/2 | 1.900 | 1.6 | 134.00 | 168.00 | 188.50 | 225.50 | 2 | 3/8 | x 2 |
| 2 | 2.375 | 2.3 | 171.50 | 212.50 | 224.50 | 266.00 | 2 | 1/2 | x 2½ |
| 21/2 | 2.875 | 2.6 | 193.50 | 244.50 | 267.00 | 312.50 | 2 | 1/2 | $x 2^{3}/_{4}$ |
| 3 | 3.500 | 3.0 | 225.00 | 283.50 | 282.50 | 345.00 | 2 | 1/2 | x 2½ |
| 4 | 4.500 | 5.3 | 310.00 | 399.00 | 393.50 | 484.00 | 2 | 1/2 | $x 2^{3}/_{4}$ |
| 5 | 5.563 | 7.4 | 399.00 | 520.50 | 620.00 | 1090.00 | 2 | 5/8 | x 3½ |
| 6 | 6.625 | 8.3 | 526.50 | 681.00 | 729.00 | 892.50 | 2 | 5/8 | x 3½ |
| 8 | 8.625 | 15.1 | 826.00 | 1072.50 | 964.00 | 1205.50 | 2 | 3/4 | x 4½ |
| 10 | 10.750 | 23.5 | 1602.50 | 2137.50 | 1926.00 | 2443.50 | 2 | 7/8 | x 6½ |
| 12 | 12.750 | 28.2 | 1790.50 | 2395.50 | 2189.00 | 2814.50 | 2 | 7/8 | x 6½ |

NOTE: Items listed in shaded areas are non-cancellable and non-returnable.

- † Surcharge for couplings supplied without gasket. Contact Victaulic for pricing.
- § Metric thread size bolts available. Contact Victaulic.

NOTE: See Spare Parts Section for spare part prices.

QuickVic[™] Flexible Coupling for Steel

STYLE 177NRefer to publication 06.24







STYLE 177N - GRADE "EHP" OR "T" GASKET

| PI | PE | Approx. Wgt. Ea. | | COMPLETE † P" or "T" Gasket | SPARE PARTS |
|--------------|-------|---------------------|----------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|
| inc | hes | | Price | | |
| Nom. Size | | | Painted | Galv. | Grade "EHP" or "T" Gasket |
| 2 | 2.375 | 3.3 | \$148.00 | \$193.50 | \$116.00 |
| 21/2 | 2.875 | 3.8 | 172.00 | 238.00 | 125.50 |
| 3 | 3.500 | 4.3 | 188.50 | 260.50 | 141.50 |
| 4 | 4.500 | 7.4 | 272.50 | 381.50 | 188.50 |
| 5 | 5.563 | 10.0 | 433.50 | 620.00 | 282.50 |
| 6 | 6.625 | 12.8 | 482.50 | 689.50 | 314.00 |
| 8 | 8.625 | 20.7 | 828.00 | 1228.00 | 377.50 |

NOTE: Items listed in shaded areas are non-cancellable and non-returnable.

† Surcharge for couplings supplied without gasket. Contact Victaulic for pricing.

NOTE: Available with stainless steel bolts and nuts. Contact Victaulic for pricing.

^{*} Number of bolts equals number of segments supplied.

Standard Coupling

STYLE 77

Refer to publication 06.04







STYLE 77 - GRADE "E" OR "T" GASKET OR FLUSH-SEAL™ GASKET

| | PE . | Approx. Wgt. Ea. | COUPLING COMPLETE † With Grade "E" or "T" Gasket Price Each | | COUPLING COMPLETE † With Flush-Seal Grade "E" or "T" Gasket Price Each | | SPARE PARTS Plated Bolt & Nut | | | | |
|--------------|-----------------|---------------------|---|----------|--|----------|-------------------------------|-----|--------------|----------------|--|
| | hes | | Price | Each | Price | Each | Plated | | | | |
| Nom. Size | Outside Dia. | lb | Painted | Galv. | Painted | Galv. | No.* | l | Size nche | e § hes | |
| 3/4 | 1.050 | 1.1 | \$99.00 | \$130.50 | \$150.50 | \$185.50 | 2 | 3/8 | Х | 2 | |
| 1 | 1.315 | 1.2 | 99.00 | 130.50 | 150.50 | 185.50 | 2 | 3/8 | х | 2 | |
| 11/4 | 1.660 | 2.0 | 127.00 | 168.00 | 185.50 | 227.00 | 2 | 1/2 | х | 2½ | |
| 1½ | 1.900 | 2.1 | 138.50 | 179.00 | 193.00 | 238.00 | 2 | 1/2 | х | 2½ | |
| 2 | 2.375 | 2.6 | 148.00 | 193.50 | 201.00 | 251.00 | 2 | 1/2 | х | 2½ | |
| 21/2 | 2.875 | 3.1 | 172.00 | 238.00 | 244.50 | 309.50 | 2 | 1/2 | х | 23/4 | |
| 3 | 3.500 | 3.7 | 188.50 | 260.50 | 251.50 | 325.00 | 2 | 1/2 | Х | 23/4 | |
| 31/2 | 4.000 | 5.6 | 269.50 | 377.00 | 361.50 | 474.00 | 2 | 5/8 | Х | 31/4 | |
| 4 | 4.500 | 6.7 | 272.50 | 381.50 | 362.00 | 474.00 | 2 | 5/8 | х | 31/4 | |
| 5 | 5.563 | 10.6 | 408.50 | 584.50 | 627.50 | 814.50 | 2 | 3/4 | х | $4\frac{1}{4}$ | |
| 6 | 6.625 | 12.0 | 482.50 | 689.50 | 698.00 | 914.00 | 2 | 3/4 | х | $4\frac{1}{4}$ | |
| 8 | 8.625 | 20.8 | 781.00 | 1158.50 | 939.50 | 1286.00 | 2 | 7/8 | х | 5 | |
| 10 | 10.750 | 27.8 | 1270.00 | 1817.00 | 1505.00 | 2022.00 | 2 | 1 | х | 6 | |
| 12 | 12.750 | 31.1 | 1442.50 | 2062.50 | 1767.50 | 2325.00 | 2 | 1 | х | 6½ | |

^{*} Number of bolts equals number of segments supplied.

NOTE: Items listed in shaded areas are non-cancellable and non-returnable.

- † Surcharge for couplings supplied without gasket. Contact Victaulic for pricing.
- § Metric thread size bolts available. Contact Victaulic.

NOTE: See Spare Parts Section for spare part prices.

Flexible Coupling

STYLE 75

Refer to publication 06.05







STYLE 75 – GRADE "E" OR "T" GASKET OR FLUSH-SEAL™ GASKET

| P | IPE | Approx. Wgt. Ea. | COUPLING COMPLETE † With Grade "E" or "T" Gasket | | COUF COMPI With Flu Grade "E" o | _ | E S | | |
|--------------|-----------------|---------------------|---|----------|--|----------|---------------------|------------|-------|
| inc | ches | | Price | Each | Price | Each | Plate | d B Nut | olt & |
| Nom. Size | Outside Dia. | lb | Painted | Galv. | Painted | Galv. | | Size § | |
| 1 | 1.315 | 1.3 | \$99.50 | \$122.50 | \$154.50 | \$181.50 | 3/8 | Х | 2 |
| 11/4 | 1.660 | 1.4 | 100.50 | 130.50 | 162.00 | 193.00 | 3/8 | х | 2 |
| 1½ | 1.900 | 1.5 | 122.50 | 150.50 | 176.50 | 210.50 | 3/8 | х | 2 |
| 2 | 2.375 | 1.7 | 148.00 | 193.50 | 181.50 | 217.50 | 3/8 | х | 2 |
| 21/2 | 2.875 | 1.9 | 172.00 | 238.00 | 217.50 | 254.50 | 3/8 | х | 2 |
| 3 | 3.500 | 2.9 | 188.50 | 260.50 | 227.50 | 274.00 | 1/2 | х | 23/4 |
| 4 | 4.500 | 4.1 | 272.50 | 381.50 | 323.00 | 396.00 | 1/2 | х | 23/4 |
| 5 | 5.563 | 5.8 | 408.50 | 584.50 | 547.50 | 651.00 | 5/8 | х | 31/4 |
| 6 | 6.625 | 7.0 | 482.50 | 689.50 | 604.00 | 733.50 | 5⁄ ₈ x 3 | | 31/4 |
| 8 | 8.625 | 12.4 | 781.00 | 1158.50 | 1003.00 | 1200.00 | 3/4 | Х | 41/4 |

NOTE: Items listed in shaded areas are non-cancellable and non-returnable.

- † Surcharge for couplings supplied without gasket. Contact Victaulic for pricing.
- § Metric thread size bolts available. Contact Victaulic.

NOTE: See Spare Parts Section for spare part prices.



Reducing Coupling

STYLE 750

Refer to publication 06.08







STYLE 750 - GRADE "E" OR "T" GASKET

| PIPE | | | Approx. Wgt. Ea. | COUPLING COMPLETE † With Grade "E" or "T" Gasket | | SPARE PARTS | | _ |
|--------------|---|------------|---------------------|--|----------|----------------------|-------------|------|
| Nominal Size | | Size | | Price Each | | Plated Bolt & Nut | | |
| inches | | s | lb | Painted Galv. | | li | ize nche | - 1 |
| 2 | х | 1 | 2.0 | \$240.00 | \$288.50 | 3/8 | х | 2 |
| | | 11/2 | 2.0 | 194.50 | 234.50 | 3/8 | х | 2 |
| 2 ½ | х | 2 | 2.9 | 251.00 | 312.50 | 3/8 | х | 2 |
| 3 | х | 2 | 4.6 | 283.50 | 359.00 | 1/2 | х | 23/4 |
| | | 2 ½ | 4.1 | 247.50 | 312.50 | 1/2 | х | 23/4 |
| 4 | х | 2 | 8.8 | 447.50 | 561.50 | 5/8 | х | 31/4 |
| | | 2 ½ | 8.3 | 401.00 | 526.50 | 5/8 | х | 31/4 |
| | | 3 | 6.4 | 377.00 | 485.00 | 5/8 | Х | 31/4 |
| 5 | х | 4 | 10.8 | 503.50 | 658.50 | 3/4 | х | 41/4 |
| 6 | х | 4 | 16.1 | 757.00 | 951.00 | 3/4 | х | 41/4 |
| | | 5 | 12.6 | 665.00 | 860.00 | 3/4 | х | 41/4 |
| 8 | х | 6 | 22.3 | 1128.50 | 1427.00 | 7/8 | х | 5 |
| 10 | х | 8 | 32.3 | 1445.50 | 1830.50 | 1 | х | 6 |

NOTE: Items listed in shaded areas are non-cancellable and non-returnable.

NOTE: Support rings required on vertical installations. Please specify on order.

A steel assembly washer is optionally available to prevent pipe from telescoping on vertical installations. No extra charge when specified on order with coupling.

NOTE: See Spare Parts Section for spare part prices.

4-4 victaulic°

[†] Surcharge for couplings supplied without gasket. Contact Victaulic for pricing.

[§] Metric thread size bolts available. Contact Victaulic.

Lubricant



| LUBRICANT | Price Each |
|---|-------------|
| PACK With 12 Tubes – 4 Fluid Ounces/120 ml Each | \$710.00 NR |
| CONTAINER One Quart – 32 Fluid Ounces/960 ml Each | 311.50 NR |

To ensure easy assembly and service of all your Victaulic installations including HDPE, be sure to include plenty of Victaulic Lubricant with every order. The following chart provides a rough gauge of quantities recommended, based on the number of units sold.

NR Non-returnable

| | LUBRICANT USAGE GUIDE | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------|-----------------------|-----------|---------------------------|----------|-----------|-------------------|----------|-----------|--|--|
| Size of | Number of Gaskets | | Size of Number of Gaskets | | Size of | Number of Gaskets | | | | |
| Gasket inches | Per Tube | Per Quart | Gasket inches | Per Tube | Per Quart | Gasket inches | Per Tube | Per Quart | | |
| 2 | 140 | 1120 | 8 | 31 | 252 | 16 | 11 | 86 | | |
| 3 | 97 | 773 | 10 | 25 | 202 | 18 | 10 | 76 | | |
| 4 | 71 | 558 | 12 | 21 | 171 | 20 | 9 | 69 | | |
| 6 | 49 | 383 | 14 | 12 | 98 | 24 | 7 | 57 | | |

Gaskets

GASKETS FOR STYLES 07, 75, 77 COUPLINGS

| Nom. Size | Standard | l Gaskets | Special Gaskets |
|-----------|--|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| inches | Grade "E" EPDM or Grade "T" Nitrile | Flush-Seal Grade "E" or "T" * | Flush-Seal "L" Silicone * |
| 3/4 | \$73.00 | \$73.00 | \$245.00 |
| 1 | 73.00 ^{NR} | 73.00 | 245.00 |
| 11/4 | 76.50 NR | 76.50 | 349.50 |
| 1½ | 82.00 NR | 82.00 | 364.50 |
| 2 | 82.00 | 82.00 NR | 227.00 |
| 2½ | 94.50 | 94.50 ^{NR} | 262.50 |
| 3 | 100.50 | 100.50 NR | 283.00 |
| 3½ | 125.50 | 125.50 | - |
| 4 | 125.50 | 125.50 NR | 409.50 |
| 41/2 | 161.50 | _ | + |
| 5 | 161.50 NR | 161.50 | 800.00 |
| 6 | 173.00 | 173.00 NR | 876.00 NR |
| 8 | 235.00 | 235.00 NR | 977.50 NR |
| 10 | 293.50 | 293.50 NR | 1270.00 NR |
| 12 | 341.50 | 341.50 NR | 2239.50 NR |

NOTE: Items listed in shaded areas are non-cancellable and non-returnable.



 $^{^{\}mbox{\scriptsize NR}}$ Non-returnable

⁺ Quoted on application. Contact Victaulic for pricing and availability.

Gaskets

NOTE:

For pricing couplings complete with any special gaskets - take the standard coupling price with Grade "E" or "T" gasket complete (Victaulic Main Price List), subtract the standard gasket price, then add on the price of the special gasket. Gasket guidelines can be found in the latest Victaulic Gasket Selection Guide (publication 05.01). This information is general in scope and Victaulic should be consulted for guidelines when a question arises.

STANDARD "E" OR "T" GASKETS FOR STYLE 750

| No | om. S | ize | Price Each | | |
|------|-------|------------|------------------|--|--|
| i | inche | S | Grade "E" or "T" | | |
| 2 | х | 1 | \$76.50 | | |
| | _ | 11/2 | 76.50 | | |
| 21/2 | х | 2 | 99.00 NR | | |
| 3 | х | 2 | 110.50 | | |
| | | 2 ½ | 110.50 | | |
| 4 | х | 2 | 127.00 | | |
| | | 2 ½ | 130.00 | | |
| | | 3 | 133.00 NR | | |
| 5 | х | 4 | 154.00 NR | | |
| 6 | х | 4 | 173.50 | | |
| | | 5 | 188.50 | | |
| 8 | х | 6 | 210.50 NR | | |
| 10 | х | 8 | 251.50 | | |

NOTE: Items listed in shaded areas are non-cancellable and non-returnable.

Metal Liners

STYLES 77 AND 75 COUPLINGS

(Type 304 Stainless Steel)

STYLES 77 AND 75 COUPLINGS

| Nom. Size inches | Price Each |
|------------------|------------|
| 2 | + |
| 21/2 | + |
| 3 | + |
| 4 | + |
| 5 | + |
| 6 | + |
| 8 | + |
| 10 | + |

| Nom. Size inches | Price Each |
|------------------|------------|
| 12 | + |
| 14 | + |
| 16 | + |
| 18 | + |
| 20 | + |
| 24 | + |

NOTE: Items listed in shaded areas are non-cancellable and non-returnable.

Plated Trackhead Bolts and Nuts







PLATED TRACKHEAD BOLTS AND NUTS

| | Bolt and Nut Size inches | | Price Each |
|-----|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|
| 3/8 | х | 2 | \$38.00 NR |
| 1/2 | ½ x <u>2½</u> | | 42.50 NR |
| | | 23/4 | 42.50 NR |
| | _ | 3 | 42.50 |
| | | 31/4 | 42.50 |
| 5/8 | $\frac{5}{8}$ x $\frac{2^{3}}{4}$ | | 47.00 |
| | | 31/4 | 47.00 NR |
| | | 31/2 | 49.50 NR |
| | | 4 | 62.00 |
| | | 5 | 76.50 |
| 3/4 | х | 41/4 | 55.00 NR |
| | _ | 5 | 71.50 NR |
| 7/8 | х | 5 | 94.00 NR |
| | | 5 ½ | 100.00 NR |
| | _ | 6½ | 116.00 NR |

| Bolt and Nut Size inches | | | Price Each |
|--------------------------|------|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| 1 | x 3½ | | \$100.50 NR |
| | | 5 | 94.50 |
| | | 5½ | 116.00 NR |
| | • | 6 | 116.00 NR |
| | | 6½ | 122.50 NR |
| 11/8 | х | 4 | 154.50 NR |
| | | 5½ | 154.50 NR |
| 11/4 | х | 3½ | 445.50 |
| | | 5½ | 445.50 |
| 13/8 | х | 5 ³ / ₄ | 516.00 |
| 1½ | х | 41/2 | 491.50 |
| | | 5 ³ / ₄ | 553.50 |
| 13/4 | х | 6 | 965.00 |
| 1 1 1/8 | х | 6 | 1277.00 |
| | | | |

NOTE: Items listed in shaded areas are non-cancellable and non-returnable.



NR Non-returnable

⁺ Quoted on application. Contact Victaulic for pricing and availability.

NR Non-returnable

Go-No-Go Tape





| Tool Model | Part Number | Purchase Price |
|---|--------------|----------------|
| PT-100-A Imperial Go/No-Go Grooved Pipe Diameter Tape Each | RW75-100-MCH | \$135.00 |
| Box of 6 | RW75-100-KIT | 730.00 |

NOTE: Items listed in shaded areas are non-cancellable and non-returnable.

- * Each box contains 6 Go-No-Go Tapes.
- # Tool discount applies.

GDC-FP



| Model | Part Number | Purchase Price |
|--|--------------|----------------|
| GDC-FP Go/No-Go pocket-sized IGS groove diameter cables for 1" carbon steel pipe | R036-210-MCH | \$48.50 |



Grooved IPS Pipe Fittings

Elbows

Refer to publication 07.01



Gooseneck



Standard



No. 13





ELBOWS – $22\frac{1}{2}^{\circ}$ ELBOW OR $11\frac{1}{4}^{\circ}$ ELBOW

| Nom. Size | 22½° Elbow No. 12 | | | | 11½° Elbow No. 13 | | | |
|--------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|---------------------|--------|----------|----------|
| | Approx. | | Price | Each | Approx. Wgt. Ea. | C-E | Price | Each |
| inches | Wgt. Ea. Ib | C - E inches | Painted | Galv. | lb | inches | Painted | Galv. |
| 1 | 0.6 ‡ | 3.25 | \$1070.00 | \$1104.50 | 0.3 (sw) | 1.38 | \$429.00 | + |
| 11/4 | 0.8 | 1.75 | 188.00 | 238.00 | 0.5 | 1.38 | 188.00 | \$238.00 |
| 1½ | 0.8 | 1.75 | 188.00 | 238.00 | 0.5 | 1.38 | 188.00 | 238.00 |
| 2 | 1.4 ‡ | 3.75 | 188.00 | 238.00 | 1.0 | 1.38 | 188.00 | 238.00 |
| 21/2 | 2.3 ‡ | 4.00 | 188.00 | 238.00 | 1.5 | 1.50 | 188.00 | 238.00 |
| 3 | 3.1 ‡ | 4.50 | 269.50 | 336.50 | 2.1 | 1.50 | 269.50 | 333.50 |
| 31/2 | 4.0 (sw) | 2.50 | 624.00 | 832.00 | 2.7 (sw) | 1.75 | 624.00 | 735.50 |
| 4 | 5.6 | 2.88 | 354.50 | 458.50 | 3.6 | 1.75 | 328.50 | 434.50 |
| 5 | 7.8 (sw) | 2.88 | 1075.50 | 1295.00 | 5.0 (sw) | 2.00 | 1075.50 | 1264.00 |
| 6 | 12.2 ‡ | 6.25 | 985.00 | 1252.50 | 7.0 | 2.00 | 985.00 | 1188.00 |
| 8 | 20.0 ‡ | 7.75 | 2046.00 | 2541.00 | 10.1 | 2.00 | 1750.00 | 2077.00 |
| 10 | 30.0 | 4.38 | 2698.00 | 3502.50 | 11.8 | 2.13 | 2520.50 | 3006.50 |
| 12 | 40.0 | 4.88 | 3644.50 | 4519.00 | 29.3 | 2.25 | 3644.50 | 4413.00 |

NOTE: Items listed in shaded areas are non-cancellable and non-returnable.

+ Quoted on application. Contact Victaulic for pricing and availability.

(sw) Victaulic fittings are made of ductile iron, except those marked (sw) segmentally welded steel.

‡ Gooseneck design.

Long Radius -1½ D Elbows

Refer to publication 07.01





No. 110





LONG RADIUS – 90° LONG RADIUS ELBOW OR 45° LONG RADIUS ELBOW

| Nom. Size | 90° | Long Rad. I | Elbow No. 1 | 00 * | 45° Long Rad. Elbow No. 110 * | | | |
|--------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------|----------|-------------------------------|-----------------|----------|----------|
| | Approx. | | Price | Each | Approx. | | Price | Each |
| inches | Wgt. Ea. Ib | C - E inches | Painted | Galv. | Wgt. Ea. lb | C - E inches | Painted | Galv. |
| 2 | 2.5 | 4.38 | \$387.50 | \$507.50 | 1.8 | 2.75 | \$336.50 | \$424.50 |
| 21/2 | 3.4 | 5.13 | 484.00 | 554.50 | 2.8 | 3.00 | 1066.00 | 1199.00 |
| 3 | 6.0 | 5.88 | 387.50 | 507.50 | 4.9 | 3.38 | 336.50 | 424.50 |
| 4 | 12.3 | 7.50 | 573.50 | 766.50 | 7.3 | 4.00 | 408.50 | 541.00 |
| 5 | 18.0 | 9.25 | 2893.00 | 3317.00 | 14.8 (sw) | 4.88 | 2689.00 | 2951.50 |
| 6 | 30.4 | 10.75 | 1658.00 | 2176.00 | 17.4 | 5.50 | 1189.50 | 1524.50 |
| 8 | 66.0 | 14.25 | 3957.00 | 5057.50 | 36.0 | 7.25 | 2066.50 | 2685.50 |
| 10 | 107.0 | 15.00 | 4549.00 | 5687.00 | 57.0 | 6.25 | 2789.00 | 3486.00 |
| 12 | 156.0 | 18.00 | 5006.00 | 6256.00 | 90.0 | 7.50 | 3766.00 | 4707.50 |

NOTE: Items listed in shaded areas are non-cancellable and non-returnable.

(sw) Victaulic fittings are made of ductile iron, except those marked (sw) segmentally welded steel.

Tee

Refer to publication 07.01



No. 29M





TEE WITH THREADED BRANCH

| Nom. Size | Approx. Wgt. Ea. | Tee with Male Threaded Branch No. 29M | | |
|-----------|---------------------|--|----------|--|
| | | Price | Each | |
| inches | lb | Painted | Galv. | |
| 3/4 | 0.6 | \$676.00 | \$758.00 | |
| 1 | 1.0 | + | - | |
| 11/4 | 1.5 | 553.00 | 649.00 | |
| 11/2 | 2.0 | 860.00 | 1011.50 | |
| 2 | 3.0 | 553.00 | 649.00 | |
| 31/2 | 7.9 (sw) | + | + | |
| 4 | 11.3 | 1138.00 | 1563.00 | |
| 5 | 17.8 | 3262.00 | + | |
| 6 | 25.7 | 2913.00 | 3428.00 | |
| 8 | 47.6 | + | + | |
| 10 | 99.0 | + | + | |
| 12 | 133.0 | + | + | |

NOTE: Items listed in shaded areas are non-cancellable and non-returnable.

+ Quoted on application. Contact Victaulic for pricing and availability.

 $(sw)\ Victaulic\ fittings\ are\ made\ of\ ductile\ iron,\ except\ those\ marked\ (sw)\ segmentally\ welded\ steel.$

Cross and Wye

Refer to publication 07.01



No. 35



No. 33





CROSS AND WYE - STEEL CROSS OR STEEL 90 TRUE Y

| Nom. Size | | Steel Cross No. 35 | | Steel 90 True Wye No. 33 | | | |
|-----------|----------------|-----------------------|----------|-----------------------------|----------|-----------|--|
| | Approx. | Price | Each | Approx. | Price | Each | |
| inches | Wgt. Ea. Ib | Painted Galv. | | Wgt. Ea. Ib | Painted | Galv. | |
| 3/4 | 0.9 | + | + | 0.7 | + | + | |
| 1 | 1.3 | \$636.50 | \$733.50 | 1.1 | \$972.00 | + | |
| 11/4 | 2.1 | 762.50 | 888.50 | 1.5 | 972.00 | + | |
| 11/2 | 2.5 | 822.50 | 953.00 | 1.8 | 972.00 | \$1156.00 | |
| 2 | 3.8 | 470.50 | 561.00 | 2.5 | 972.00 | 1156.00 | |
| 21/2 | 6.1 | 470.50 | 561.00 | 4.3 | 972.00 | 1156.00 | |
| 3 | 10.5 | 835.50 | 1020.50 | 6.1 | 1160.00 | 1379.00 | |
| 31/2 | 11.5 | 1673.50 | 1994.50 | 9.6 | + | + | |
| 4 | 15.8 | 1381.00 | 1699.00 | 9.8 | 1520.50 | 1825.00 | |
| 41/2 | 18.5 | + | + | - | _ | _ | |
| 5 | 20.0 | 2813.00 | 3388.50 | 15.0 | 2172.50 | 2608.00 | |
| 6 | 28.0 | 3607.00 | 4378.50 | 22.3 | 2680.50 | 3264.50 | |
| 8 | 48.0 | 4750.50 | 5877.50 | 36.0 | 3858.00 | 4740.00 | |
| 10 | 121.5 | 7792.00 | 9638.50 | 69.9 | 6404.50 | 7845.00 | |
| 12 | 110.0 | 11244.00 | 14006.00 | 80.0 | 7073.50 | 8945.00 | |

NOTE: Items listed in shaded areas are non-cancellable and non-returnable.



⁺ Quoted on application. Contact Victaulic for pricing and availability.

Adapter Nipples ‡

Same prices apply for: No. 40 Grooved x Threaded No. 42 Grooved x Beveled No. 43 Grooved x Grooved

Refer to publication 07.01



No. 40



No. 42



No. 43

ADAPTER NIPPLES - GROOVED X THREADED, GROOVED X BEVELED, OR GROOVED X GROOVED

| Nom. Size | | | Price Per Ler | ngth – inches | | |
|-----------|----------|----------|---------------|---------------|----------|----------|
| inches | 3 | 4 | 6 | 8 | 10 | 12 |
| 3/4 | + | \$106.50 | + | + | + | + |
| 1 | \$106.50 | 106.50 | \$165.50 | + | + | + |
| 11/4 | 106.50 | 106.50 | 165.50 | + | + | + |
| 11/2 | 106.50 | 106.50 | 165.50 | \$190.00 | \$218.50 | \$249.50 |
| 2 | 106.50 | 106.50 | 165.50 | 190.00 | 218.50 | 249.50 |
| 2½ | 122.50 | 122.50 | 219.50 | 219.50 | 256.50 | 291.00 |
| 3 | 148.00 | 148.00 | 237.00 | 283.00 | 330.50 | 375.50 |
| 4 | 239.00 | 239.00* | 239.00 | 389.50 | 458.50 | 526.50 |
| 5 | 488.00* | 488.00* | 488.00 | 678.00 | 835.50 | 960.50 |
| 6 | 624.50 | 624.50* | 624.50* | 806.00 | 936.00 | 1062.50 |
| 8 | 699.00* | 699.00* | 699.00* | 928.00 | 1274.00 | 1428.50 |
| 10 | 902.00* | 902.00* | 908.50* | 977.50 | 1505.00 | 1790.50 |
| 12 | 1224.50* | 1224.50* | 1155.50* | 1224.50 | 1905.00 | 2267.50 |

Special lengths not shown, heavier wall thickness, electroplated and galvanized nipples are priced on application. GALVANIZED AND EXTRA HEAVY ARE NON-CANCELLABLE AND NON-RETURNABLE ITEMS.

‡ Contact Victaulic for pricing on seamless adapter nipples.

NOTE: Items listed in shaded areas are special order, non-cancellable and non-returnable items.

Unless otherwise specified, Adapter Nipples for nominal pipe sizes 6" and smaller are made from Schedule 40 pipe; for nominal sizes 8" and larger, from Schedule 30 pipe.

NOTE: For Pump Package Nipples with 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ " hole cut to receive Style 923 Strapless Outlet or Style 924 Thermometer Outlet add **\$XX.XX** to No. 40, 42 or 43 Nipple prices and request No. 40-H, 42-H or 43-H on order. No. 40-H, 42-H and 43-H are non-cancellable and non-returnable.

- * These sizes available only in No. 42 grooved x beveled and No. 43 grooved x grooved.
- + Quoted on application. Contact Victaulic for pricing and availability.

Female Threaded Adapter

Refer to publication 07.01



No. 80

FEMALE THREADED ADAPTER

| Nom. Size | Approx. Wgt. Each | - | 80 Each |
|-----------|----------------------|----------|------------|
| inches | lb | Painted | Galv. |
| 3/4 | 1.0 | \$876.00 | \$969.00 |
| 1 | 1.0 | 938.00 | 1006.50 |
| 11/4 | 1.5 (sw) | 498.00 | 557.00 |
| 1½ | 1.5 (sw) | 643.00 | 685.50 |
| 2 | 1.4 | 307.00 | 359.00 |
| 2½ | 1.5 | 307.00 | 359.00 |
| 3 | 2.9 | 354.50 | 433.00 |
| 4 | 4.5 | 539.50 | 677.00 |

NOTE: Items listed in shaded areas are non-cancellable and non-returnable.

Available with British Standard Pipe Threads (BSPT). Contact Victaulic for details.

(sw) Victaulic fittings are made of ductile iron, except those marked (sw) segmentally welded steel.

Adapter Elbows

Refer to publication 07.01







No. 19





ADAPTER ELBOWS - 90° ADAPTER ELBOW OR 45° ADAPTER ELBOW

| Nom. Size | 90° A | dapter Elbow N | lo. 18 | 45° Adapter Elbow No. 19 | | | |
|-----------|----------------|----------------|----------|--------------------------|----------|----------|--|
| | Approx. | Price | Each | Approx. | Price | Each | |
| inches | Wgt. Ea. lb | Painted | Galv. | Wgt. Ea. Ib | Painted | Galv. | |
| 3/4 | 0.5 | \$439.50 | \$466.50 | 0.5 | \$447.50 | \$474.00 | |
| 1 | 0.5 | 296.00 | 364.50 | 0.6 | _ | _ | |
| 11/4 | 0.9 | 330.50 | 364.50 | 0.6 | _ | - | |
| 11/2 | 1.1 | 420.00 | 487.00 | 0.9 | 484.00 | 515.50 | |
| 2 | 2.5 | 296.00 | 364.50 | 1.9 | _ | - | |
| 2½ | 3.0 | 510.00 | 557.00 | 2.3 | 498.00 | 513.00 | |
| 3 | 5.8 | 474.00 | 578.50 | 5.0 | 845.50 | 907.50 | |
| 6 | 17.6 | 1454.50 | 1838.00 | 12.7 | 1768.50 | 1965.50 | |

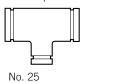
NOTE: Items listed in shaded areas are non-cancellable and non-returnable.

Available with British Standard Pipe Threads (BSPT). Contact Victaulic for details.



Reducing Tee

Refer to publication 07.01







REDUCING TEE

| Size | | | | | Reducing Tee No. 25 | | | | |
|------|----|------------|------|----------------------|---------------------|----------|----------|--|--|
| | | inches | S | | Approx. | Price | Each | | |
| | Ru | ın x Bra | anch | | Wgt. Each Ib | Painted | Galv. | | |
| 1 | х | 1 | х | ³/ ₄ (sw) | 1.0 | \$449.50 | \$528.00 | | |
| 11/4 | х | 11/4 | х | 1 (sw) | 1.3 | 465.50 | 528.00 | | |
| 11/2 | х | 1½ | Х | ³/ ₄ (sw) | 1.5 | 465.50 | 646.50 | | |
| | | | - | 1 (sw) | 1.5 | 646.50 | 665.50 | | |
| | | | | 1½ (sw) | 1.7 | 490.00 | 542.50 | | |
| 2 | х | 2 | х | 3/4 | 2.5 | 610.00 | 717.00 | | |
| | | | | 1 | 2.7 | 557.00 | 651.00 | | |
| | | | | $1\frac{1}{4}$ (sw) | 1.8 | 694.00 | 728.50 | | |
| | | | | 1½ | 3.0 | 557.00 | 661.50 | | |
| 21/2 | x | 2 ½ | X | ³/ ₄ (sw) | 3.9 | 749.00 | 812.50 | | |
| | | | | 1 | 3.8 | 557.00 | 651.00 | | |
| | | | - | 11/4 | 4.2 | 837.00 | 985.00 | | |
| | | | | 1½ | 3.9 | 557.00 | 661.50 | | |
| | | | | 2 | 4.5 | 557.00 | 661.50 | | |
| 3 | x | 3 | х | ³/ ₄ (sw) | 5.7 | 862.50 | 899.50 | | |
| | | | | 1 | 6.1 | 491.50 | 626.00 | | |
| | | | | 11/4 | 8.0 | 688.50 | 909.00 | | |
| | | | | 1½ | 6.5 | 491.50 | 633.00 | | |
| | | | | 2 | 6.2 | 491.50 | 633.00 | | |
| | | | | 21/2 | 6.6 | 491.50 | 633.00 | | |
| 4 | x | 4 | х | ³/ ₄ (sw) | 8.0 | 1103.00 | 1176.50 | | |
| | | | | 1 | 7.8 | 661.50 | 824.50 | | |
| | | | | $1\frac{1}{4}$ (sw) | 9.6 | 1295.00 | 1509.00 | | |
| | | | | 1½ | 10.2 | 661.50 | 824.50 | | |
| | | | | 2 | 11.2 | 661.50 | 865.00 | | |
| | | | | 21/2 | 11.4 | 661.50 | 865.00 | | |
| | | | | 3 | 11.6 | 661.50 | 865.00 | | |
| 5 | x | 5 | х | 1 (sw) | 14.0 | 1452.00 | 1784.50 | | |
| | | | | $1\frac{1}{2}$ (sw) | 14.3 | 1842.00 | 1994.50 | | |
| | | | | 2 (sw) | 14.5 | 1596.00 | 1971.00 | | |
| | | | | 21/2 | 15.2 | 1301.00 | 1637.00 | | |
| | | | | 3 | 16.6 | 1301.00 | 1637.00 | | |
| | | | | 4 | 16.7 | 1408.00 | 1778.50 | | |
| 6 | x | 6 | X | | 23.0 | 1750.00 | 2144.00 | | |
| | | | | 1½ (sw) | 24.0 | 1807.50 | 2474.00 | | |
| | | | | 2 | 21.6 | 1549.50 | 2034.00 | | |
| | | | - | 21/2 | 21.4 | 1549.50 | 2034.00 | | |
| | | | | 3 | 26.5 | 1549.50 | 2034.00 | | |
| | | | | 4 | 25.0 | 1549.50 | 2034.00 | | |
| | | | | 5 | 23.2 | 1549.50 | 2046.00 | | |
| 8 | X | 8 | X. | | 33.0 | 2232.00 | 2714.50 | | |
| | | | | 2 (sw) | 33.5 | 2232.00 | 2816.50 | | |
| | | | | $2\frac{1}{2}$ (sw) | 39.0 | 2232.00 | 2816.50 | | |
| | | | | 3 | 33.6 | 2404.00 | 2870.50 | | |

NOTE: Items listed in shaded areas are non-cancellable and non-returnable.

(sw) Victaulic fittings are made of ductile iron, except those marked (sw) segmentally welded steel.



| | | Size | | | | Reducing Tee No. 25 | | |
|----|--------------|-------|--------|---------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------|--|
| | | inche | s | | Approx. | Price Each | | |
| | Run x Branch | | | | Wgt. Each lb | Painted | Galv. | |
| 8 | х | 8 | х | 4 | 41.8 | \$3223.00 | \$4163.50 | |
| | | | | 5 (sw) | 34.0 | 3223.00 | 4192.50 | |
| | | | | 6 | 42.3 | 3223.00 | 4209.50 | |
| 10 | х | 10 | х | $1\frac{1}{2}$ (sw) | 62.0 | 3229.50 | 4230.50 | |
| | | | | 2 (sw) | 62.0 | 3281.50 | 4230.50 | |
| | | | | $2\frac{1}{2}$ (sw) | 62.4 | 3333.00 | 4230.50 | |
| | | | 3 (sw) | 60.0 | 3384.50 | 4265.00 | | |
| | | | | 4 | 61.0 | 3437.00 | 4295.50 | |
| | | | | 5 (sw) | 52.0 | 3488.00 | 4360.00 | |
| | | | | 6 | 59.0 | 3540.00 | 4424.50 | |
| | | | | 8 | 64.7 | 3590.00 | 4488.50 | |
| 12 | х | 12 | х | 1 (sw) | 77.0 | 3596.50 | 4503.50 | |
| | | | | 2 (sw) | 80.0 | 3631.50 | 4517.00 | |
| | | | | 2½ (sw) | 78.0 | 3669.00 | 4530.00 | |
| | | | | 3 (sw) | 82.0 | 3705.50 | 4545.00 | |
| | | | | 4 (sw) | 80.0 | 3744.00 | 4558.50 | |
| | | | | 5 (sw) | 75.0 | 3780.00 | 4573.50 | |
| | | | | 6 (sw) | 75.0 | 3817.50 | 4587.00 | |
| | | | | 8 | 80.0 | 4260.00 | 5117.50 | |
| | | | | 10 (sw) | 84.0 | 4498.00 | 5435.00 | |

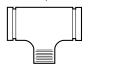
NOTE: Items listed in shaded areas are non-cancellable and non-returnable.

 $(sw)\ \ \ \ \ Victaulic\ fittings\ are\ made\ of\ ductile\ iron,\ except\ those\ marked\ (sw)\ segmentally\ welded\ steel.$



Reducing Tee with Threaded Branch

Refer to publication 07.01









REDUCING TEE WITH THREADED BRANCH

| | | Size | | | Reducing Tee No. 29T with Threaded Branch | | | | | |
|------|----|----------|------------|------------|---|----------|----------|--|--|--|
| | | inche | s | | Approx. Wgt. Each | Price | Each | | | |
| | Rι | ın x Bra | anch | | lb | Painted | Galv. | | | |
| 1 | х | 1 | х | 3/4 | 1.0 (sw) | + | + | | | |
| 11/4 | х | 11/4 | х | 1 | 1.3 (sw) | + | + | | | |
| 11/2 | х | 1½ | х | 3/4 | 1.5 (sw) | + | + | | | |
| | | | _ | 1 | 1.5 (sw) | + | + | | | |
| | | | | 11/4 | 1.7 (sw) | + | + | | | |
| 2 | х | 2 | х | 3/4 | 2.5 | \$644.00 | \$757.00 | | | |
| | | | _ | 1 | 2.7 | 588.50 | 688.50 | | | |
| | | | _ | 11/4 | 2.9 (sw) | 985.50 | 1054.00 | | | |
| | | | | 1½ | 3.0 | 588.50 | 698.00 | | | |
| 21/2 | х | 21/2 | х | 3/4 | 3.5 (sw) | 1151.00 | 1187.00 | | | |
| | | | | 1 | 3.8 | 588.50 | 688.50 | | | |
| | | | | 11/4 | 3.8 | 1278.50 | 1313.50 | | | |
| | | | | 1½ | 3.9 | 588.50 | 698.00 | | | |
| | | | _ | 2 | 4.5 | 588.50 | 704.00 | | | |
| 3 | х | 3 | х | 3/4 | 5.9 (sw) | 1074.50 | 1140.00 | | | |
| | | | | 1 | 6.1 | 588.50 | 734.50 | | | |
| | | | _ | 11/4 | 6.3 | 1442.50 | 1533.50 | | | |
| | | | | 1½ | 6.5 | 588.50 | 737.50 | | | |
| | | | | 2 | 6.2 | 588.50 | 737.50 | | | |
| | | | | 2 ½ | 6.4 | 1409.00 | 1525.00 | | | |
| 4 | x | 4 | х | 3/4 | 7.2 (sw) | 1556.00 | 1917.00 | | | |
| | | | | 1 | 7.8 | 734.50 | 902.00 | | | |
| | | | | 11/4 | 8.5 (sw) | 1503.00 | 1619.00 | | | |
| | | | | 1½ | 9.2 | 734.50 | 917.50 | | | |
| | | | | 2 | 11.2 | 734.50 | 917.50 | | | |
| | | | | 21/2 | 11.4 | 734.50 | 944.00 | | | |
| | | | | 3 | 11.6 | 734.50 | 948.00 | | | |
| 5 | x | 5 | x _ | 2 | 14.5 (sw) | 1564.00 | 1704.50 | | | |
| | | | | 21/2 | 15.2 | 1406.00 | 1780.00 | | | |
| | | | _ | 3 | 16.6 (sw) | 1301.00 | 1637.00 | | | |
| | | | | 4 | 16.7 (sw) | 1406.00 | 1917.00 | | | |
| 6 | x | 6 | x | 1 | 23.0 (sw) | 2131.00 | 2476.50 | | | |
| | | | _ | 1½ | 25.0 (sw) | 1886.50 | 2373.00 | | | |
| | | | _ | 2 | 21.6 | 1824.50 | 2271.00 | | | |
| | | | _ | 21/2 | 21.4 | 1824.50 | 2271.00 | | | |
| | | | | 3 | 26.5 | 1824.50 | 2271.00 | | | |
| | | | | 4 | 25.0 (sw) | 2304.00 | 2476.50 | | | |
| | | | | 5 | 23.2 (sw) | 1824.50 | 2271.00 | | | |
| 8 | x | 8 | x _ | 2 | 33.5 (sw) | 2232.00 | 3076.50 | | | |
| | | | _ | 3 | 33.6 (sw) | 3076.50 | 3988.00 | | | |
| | | | _ | 4 | 41.8 (sw) | 3223.00 | 4163.50 | | | |
| | | | _ | 5 | 34.0 (sw) | 3223.00 | 4189.00 | | | |
| | | | | 6 | 42.3 (sw) | 3566.00 | 4895.50 | | | |

NOTE: Items listed in shaded areas are non-cancellable and non-returnable.

Available with British Standard Pipe Threads (BSPT). Contact Victaulic for details.

 $(sw)\ \ \ \ \ Victaulic\ fittings\ are\ made\ of\ ductile\ iron,\ except\ those\ marked\ (sw)\ segmentally\ welded\ steel.$

 $+ \ \, {\sf Quoted\ on\ application.}\ \, {\sf Contact\ Victaulic\ for\ pricing\ and\ availability}.$



Reducing Tee with Threaded Branch

Refer to publication 07.01









REDUCING TEE WITH THREADED BRANCH

| | | Size | | | Reducing Tee No. 29T with Threaded Branch (sw) | | | | |
|----|----|---------|------|----|--|------------|-----------|--|--|
| | | inche | S | | Approx. Wgt. Each | Price Each | | | |
| | Ru | n x Bra | anch | | lb lb | Painted | Galv. | | |
| 10 | х | 10 | х | 2 | 62.0 | \$3736.50 | \$5457.00 | | |
| | | | - | 3 | 60.0 | 3736.50 | 4634.50 | | |
| | | | | 4 | 61.0 | 3909.00 | 4994.50 | | |
| | | | | 5 | 52.0 | 3437.00 | 5099.00 | | |
| | | | | 6 | 59.0 | 3994.50 | 5165.50 | | |
| | | | | 8 | 64.7 | 5385.00 | 6020.00 | | |
| 12 | х | 12 | х | 3 | 80.0 | 5030.50 | 6494.50 | | |
| | | | | 4 | 82.0 | 5390.50 | 6922.50 | | |
| | | | | 5 | 75.0 | 5698.00 | 7400.00 | | |
| | | | | 6 | 75.0 | 5767.00 | 7468.50 | | |
| | | | - | 8 | 80.0 | 5928.50 | 7642.50 | | |
| | | | | 10 | 84.0 | 6205.00 | 7654.50 | | |

NOTE: Items listed in shaded areas are non-cancellable and non-returnable.

Available with British Standard Pipe Threads (BSPT). Contact Victaulic for details.

 $(sw)\ \ \ \ \ Victaulic\ fittings\ are\ made\ of\ ductile\ iron,\ except\ those\ marked\ (sw)\ segmentally\ welded\ steel.$



Reducers

Refer to publication 07.01



No. 50



No. 51





REDUCERS - CONCENTRIC OR ECCENTRIC *

| Size | | | | ntric Reducer | No. 50 | Eccentric Reducer No. 51 | | | |
|-------|------------|------------|----------------|---------------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------|----------|--|
| | | | Approx. | Price | Each | Approx. | Price | Each | |
| i | inche | s | Wgt. Ea. Ib | Painted | Galv. | Wgt. Ea. Ib | Painted | Galv. | |
| 11/4 | х | 3/4 | 1.9 | \$762.50 | \$837.00 | 3.2 | + | + | |
| | _ | 1 | 1.9 | 799.50 | 878.50 | 3.2 | + | + | |
| 1½ | х | 3/4 | 1.4 | 898.50 | 969.50 | 4.5 | + | + | |
| - , _ | | 1 | 0.8 | 201.50 | 237.00 | 4.5 (sw) | \$778.50 | \$985.50 | |
| | - | 11/4 | 1.0 | 201.50 | 237.00 | 4.5 | 823.50 | 1029.50 | |
| 2 | х | 3/4 | 0.9 | 201.50 | 237.00 | 2.0 (sw) | 928.00 | + | |
| _ | ~ - | 1 | 0.7 | 201.50 | 237.00 | 2.3 (sw) | 928.00 | 1041.00 | |
| | - | 11/4 | 1.2 | 219.50 | 258.00 | 4.6 (sw) | 1014.00 | + | |
| | - | 11/2 | 1.0 | 201.50 | 237.00 | 1.1 | 210.50 | 248.50 | |
| 2½ | x | 3/4 | 1.3 | 1561.00 | 1684.00 | 3.3 | 2343.50 | 2640.00 | |
| -/2 | ^ - | 1 | 1.1 | 273.00 | 313.00 | 3.5 | 2182.50 | 2415.00 | |
| | - | 11/4 | 3.3 | 201.50 | 237.00 | 1.4 | 225.00 | 258.50 | |
| | - | 11/2 | 3.6 | 201.50 | 237.00 | 3.7 (sw) | 1012.50 | 1156.00 | |
| | - | 2 | 3.9 | 201.50 | 237.00 | 4.3 | 416.00 | 563.50 | |
| 3 | | 3/4 | | | | 4.5 | | | |
| 3 | x _ | | 1.5 | 1569.50 | 1755.00 | | + | + | |
| | - | 1 1/ | 1.3 | 219.50 | 267.00 | 4.8 (sw) | 2340.50 | 2576.50 | |
| | - | 11/4 | 1.4 | 349.50 | 401.50 | 4.8 | 2120.50 | + | |
| | - | 1½ | 5.1 | 242.00 | 293.50 | 5.1 (sw) | 1167.50 | 1363.50 | |
| | _ | 2 | 1.6 | 179.00 | 218.00 | 6.0 | 475.00 | 646.50 | |
| _1, | | 2½ | 1.8 | 242.00 | 291.50 | 7.0 | 475.00 | 661.50 | |
| 3½ | Х | 3 | 2.0 | 257.50 | 309.50 | 7.0 (sw) | 2571.00 | + | |
| 4 | x _ | 1 | 3.0 | 266.00 | 325.00 | 6.5 (sw) | 4735.00 | + | |
| | - | 11/4 | 4.6 | 2006.00 | 2248.50 | _ | _ | _ | |
| | _ | 1½ | 2.6 (sw) | 364.50 | 481.50 | 8.1 (sw) | 2866.50 | 3095.50 | |
| | _ | 2 | 2.4 | 237.00 | 289.50 | 3.3 | 577.50 | 804.50 | |
| | _ | 21/2 | 2.7 | 291.50 | 353.50 | 3.4 | 577.50 | 804.50 | |
| | _ | 3 | 3.2 | 291.50 | 353.50 | 3.5 | 577.50 | 804.50 | |
| | | 31/2 | 2.9 | 291.50 | 353.50 | 8.0 (sw) | 4008.50 | + | |
| 5 | x _ | 2 | 9.0 (sw) | 2819.50 | 3115.00 | 5.2 (sw) | 3161.50 | + | |
| | _ | 2 ½ | 4.3 | 588.50 | 715.50 | 10.8 (sw) | 2692.50 | + | |
| | _ | 3 | 5.0 | 336.50 | 416.00 | 11.1 (sw) | 2604.00 | 2901.50 | |
| | | 4 | 4.3 | 400.50 | 499.00 | 12.0 | 782.00 | 1103.00 | |
| 6 | x _ | 1 | 5.0 | 528.00 | 658.00 | 14.5 (sw) | 4903.00 | 5325.50 | |
| | _ | 1½ | 5.5 | + | + | + | 4754.00 | + | |
| | | 2 | 6.6 | 528.00 | 658.00 | 14.5 (sw) | 4476.00 | 4872.00 | |
| | _ | 2 ½ | 6.4 | 588.50 | 721.00 | 14.2 (sw) | 5325.50 | 5797.00 | |
| | | 3 | 6.4 | 528.00 | 658.00 | 15.0 | 1037.50 | 1454.50 | |
| | _ | 4 | 6.5 | 464.00 | 597.50 | 17.0 | 910.00 | 1333.50 | |
| | | 5 | 6.4 | 681.00 | 842.50 | 17.0 | 1091.00 | 1543.50 | |
| 8 | х | 3 | 9.3 | 938.00 | 1167.50 | 22.0 (sw) | 5195.00 | 5657.50 | |
| | | 4 | 10.4 | 938.00 | 1174.00 | 23.0 (sw) | 4544.50 | 5183.00 | |
| | | 5 | 11.6 | 938.00 | 1180.00 | 23.0 (sw) | 4544.50 | 5183.00 | |
| | _ | 6 | 11.9 | 1189.00 | 1489.00 | 24.0 | 1832.50 | 2491.50 | |
| 10 | х | 4 | 19.7 | \$2130.00 | \$2624.00 | 32.0 (sw) | \$8020.00 | \$9616.5 | |
| | _ | 5 | 33.0 | 4684.00 | 5344.00 | 34.6 | 7553.00 | 8888.00 | |
| | _ | 6 | 20.0 | 2332.00 | 2905.00 | 36.9 (sw) | 5698.00 | 6753.50 | |
| | _ | 8 | 22.0 | 2332.00 | 2953.50 | 21.6 | 4825.50 | 5998.00 | |
| 12 | х | 4 | 44.0 (sw) | 10188.50 | 12124.50 | 48.0 (sw) | 8422.00 | 9907.00 | |
| | . – | 6 | 24.6 | 2779.00 | 3432.50 | 50.0 (sw) | 7609.50 | 9164.50 | |
| | _ | 8 | 52.0 | 4165.50 | 4917.50 | 53.5 (sw) | 7417.50 | 8873.50 | |
| _ | 10 | 39.0 | 4165.50 | 5155.50 | 57.0 (sw) | 6641.00 | 7875.00 | | |

⁺ Quoted on application. Contact Victaulic for pricing and availability.



⁽sw) Victaulic fittings are made of ductile iron, except those marked (sw) segmentally welded steel.

Reducer - Male Threaded Small End

Refer to publication 07.01



No. 52





REDUCER - MALE THREADED SMALL END

| N | lomin Size | | Approx. Wgt. Ea. | Price | Each |
|------------|----------------|------|---------------------|----------|----------|
| | nche | | 11. | B.C.L.J | 0.1. |
| | Inlet x Outlet | | lb | Painted | Galv. |
| 11/2 | X _ | 1 | 0.8 | \$210.50 | \$257.50 |
| | | 11/4 | 0.9 | 219.50 | 258.00 |
| 2 | x | 3/4 | 0.9 | 210.50 | 257.50 |
| | _ | 1 | 0.7 | 210.50 | 257.50 |
| | | 11/4 | 1.2 | 210.50 | 257.50 |
| | | 1½ | 1.0 | 210.50 | 257.50 |
| 2 ½ | x | 1 | 1.1 | 282.50 | 323.50 |
| | | 11/4 | 1.2 | 296.00 | 362.50 |
| | _ | 1½ | 1.3 | 309.50 | 362.50 |
| | _ | 2 | 1.4 | 210.50 | 257.50 |
| 3 | х | 3/4 | 1.5 (sw) | 1478.00 | 1572.50 |
| | _ | 1 | 1.3 | 227.50 | 274.00 |
| | _ | 1½ | 1.5 | 257.50 | 307.00 |
| | _ | 2 | 1.5 | 257.50 | 307.00 |
| | _ | 21/2 | 2.4 | 309.50 | 362.50 |
| 4 | х | 1 | 2.3 | 292.50 | 353.50 |
| | _ | 1½ | 2.7 | 678.50 | 886.50 |
| | _ | 2 | 2.6 | 311.50 | 371.00 |
| | _ | 21/2 | 2.6 | 312.50 | 382.00 |
| | _ | 3 | 2.5 | 381.50 | 449.00 |
| 5 | х | 4 | 4.5 | 2139.50 | 2326.50 |
| 6 | х | 1 | 5.5 | 588.50 | 721.00 |
| | | 2 | 5.7 | 588.50 | 721.00 |
| | | 21/2 | 5.8 | 588.50 | 721.00 |
| | _ | 3 | 5.8 | 588.50 | 721.00 |
| | _ | 4 | 6.5 (sw) | 3510.00 | 3887.50 |
| | _ | 5 | 2.0 (sw) | + | + |

NOTE: Items listed in shaded areas are non-cancellable and non-returnable.

+ Quoted on application. Contact Victaulic for pricing and availability.

 $\label{thm:contact} \mbox{Available with British Standard Pipe Threads (BSPT). Contact Victaulic for details.}$

(sw) Victaulic fittings are made of ductile iron, except those marked (sw) segmentally welded steel.



VicFlexTM Flexible Sprinkler Fitting Systems







VicFlex[™] Sprinkler Fitting Systems

Series AH2-CC Hose

Refer to publication 10.85



Braided AH2-CC Hose





| Size | | | Approx. Wgt. Ea. | Painted Coupling | | Galv. Coupling | | Sold Only in Box Quantities |
|--------|--------|-----|---------------------|------------------|-------------|----------------|------------|--------------------------------|
| inches | | | lb | Part No. | Price Each | Part No. | Price Each | of |
| 31 | 31 x ½ | | 3.3 | A31HAQBP2C | \$154.50 NR | A31HAQBG2C | \$172.50 | 10 |
| | | 3/4 | 3.3 | A31TAQBP2C | 154.50 NR | A31TAQBG2C | 172.50 | 10 |
| 36 | х | 1/2 | 3.6 | A36HAQBP2C | 162.00 NR | A36HAQBG2C | 179.00 | 10 |
| | | 3/4 | 3.6 | A36TAQBP2C | 162.00 NR | A36TAQBG2C | 179.00 | 10 |
| 48 | х | 1/2 | 4.3 | A48HAQBP2C | 168.50 NR | A48HAQBG2C | 186.50 | 10 |
| | | 3/4 | 4.3 | A48TAQBP2C | 168.50 NR | A48TAQBG2C | 186.50 | 10 |
| 60 | 60 x ½ | | 5.0 | A60HAQBP2C | 187.00 NR | A60HAQBG2C | 204.50 | 10 |
| | | 3/4 | 5.0 | A60TAQBP2C | 187.00 NR | A60TAQBG2C | 204.50 | 10 |
| 72 | 2 x ½ | | 5.7 | A72HAQBP2C | 204.50 NR | A72HAQBG2C | 220.50 | 10 |
| | | 3/4 | 5.7 | A72TAQBP2C | 204.50 NR | A72TAQBG2C | 220.50 | 10 |

NOTE: Items listed in shaded areas are non-cancellable and non-returnable.

Series AH2-CC-300 Hose

UL Listed and FM Approved up to 300 psi

Refer to publication 10.84



Braided AH2-300-CC Hose





| | Size | | Approx. Wgt. Ea. | Victaulic | | Sold Only in Box |
|----|--------|-----|------------------|------------|------------|------------------|
| | inche | s | lb | Part No. | Price Each | Quantities of |
| 31 | 31 x ½ | | 2.8 | A31HAQB30C | \$188.00 | 10 |
| | | 3/4 | 2.8 | A31TAQB30C | 188.00 | 10 |
| 36 | х | 1/2 | 3.1 | A36HAQB30C | 196.50 | 10 |
| | | 3/4 | 3.1 | A36TAQB30C | 196.50 | 10 |
| 48 | х | 1/2 | 3.8 | A48HAQB30C | 202.50 | 10 |
| | | 3/4 | 3.8 | A48TAQB30C | 202.50 | 10 |
| 60 | х | 1/2 | 4.5 | A60HAQB30C | 223.50 | 10 |
| | | 3/4 | 4.5 | A60TAQB30C | 223.50 | 10 |
| 72 | х | 1/2 | 5.2 | A72HAQB30C | 241.50 | 10 |
| | 3/4 | | 5.2 | A72TAQB30C | 241.50 | 10 |

 ${\bf NOTE: Items\ listed\ in\ shaded\ areas\ are\ non-cancellable\ and\ non-returnable.}$



 $^{^{\}mbox{\scriptsize NR}}$ Non-returnable

VicFlex[™] Sprinkler Fitting Systems

Series AH2 Hose

Refer to publication 10.85



Braided AH2 Hose





| | Size | | Approx. Wgt. Ea. | Victaulic | | Sold Only in Box |
|----|-------|-----|------------------|---------------------|-------------|------------------|
| | inche | S | lb | Part No. Price Each | | Quantities of |
| 31 | х | 1/2 | 2.8 | A31HAQFBA2 | \$140.00 NR | 10 |
| | | 3/4 | 2.8 | A31TAQFBA2 | 140.00 NR | 10 |
| 36 | х | 1/2 | 3.1 | A36HAQFBA2 | 148.00 NR | 10 |
| | | 3/4 | 3.1 | A36TAQFBA2 | 148.00 NR | 10 |
| 48 | х | 1/2 | 3.8 | A48HAQFBA2 | 155.00 NR | 10 |
| | | 3/4 | 3.8 | A48TAQFBA2 | 155.00 NR | 10 |
| 60 | х | 1/2 | 4.5 | A60HAQFBA2 | 174.50 NR | 10 |
| | | 3/4 | 4.5 | A60TAQFBA2 | 174.50 NR | 10 |
| 72 | х | 1/2 | 5.2 | A72HAQFBA2 | 191.00 NR | 10 |
| | | 3/4 | 5.2 | A72TAQFBA2 | 191.00 NR | 10 |

NR Non-returnable

Series AH2-300 Hose

FM Approved up to 300 psi

Refer to publication 10.84



Braided AH2-300 Hose



| | Size | | Approx. Wgt. Ea. | Victaulic | | Sold Only in Box |
|----|-------|-----|------------------|---------------------|-----------|------------------|
| | inche | s | lb | Part No. Price Each | | Quantities of |
| 31 | х | 1/2 | 2.8 | A31HAQB300 | \$154.00 | 10 |
| | | 3/4 | 2.8 | A31TAQB300 | 154.00 | 10 |
| 36 | х | 1/2 | 3.1 | A36HAQB300 | 161.50 | 10 |
| | | 3/4 | 3.1 | A36TAQB300 | 161.50 | 10 |
| 48 | х | 1/2 | 3.8 | A48HAQB300 | 168.00 NR | 10 |
| | | 3/4 | 3.8 | A48TAQB300 | 168.00 | 10 |
| 60 | х | 1/2 | 4.5 | A60HAQB300 | 187.50 NR | 10 |
| | | 3/4 | 4.5 | A60TAQB300 | 187.50 | 10 |
| 72 | х | 1/2 | 5.2 | A72HAQB300 | 205.50 | 10 |
| | | 3/4 | 5.2 | A72TAQB300 | 205.50 | 10 |

NOTE: Items listed in shaded areas are non-cancellable and non-returnable.

Series AH2-C2C Hose

Refer to publication 10.88



Braided AH2-C2C Hose





| Series | Actual Hose Length inches | | Approx. Wgt. Ea. Ib | Victaulic Part No. | Price Each | Sold Only in Box Quantities of | |
|------------|---------------------------|---|---------------------------|-----------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|----|
| AH2-C2C-31 | 25.0 | х | | 3.3 | A310AQBH2C | \$180.50 | 10 |
| AH2-C2C-36 | 30.0 | х | | 3.6 | A360AQBH2C | 186.00 | 10 |
| AH2-C2C-48 | 42.0 | х | 1 | 4.3 | A480AQBH2C | 200.50 | 10 |
| AH2-C2C-60 | 54.0 | Х | | 5.0 | A600AQBH2C | 221.50 | 10 |
| AH2-C2C-72 | 66.0 | Х | | 5.7 | A720AQBH2C | 244.50 | 10 |

NOTE: Items listed in shaded areas are non-cancellable and non-returnable.



 $^{^{\}mbox{\scriptsize NR}}$ Non-returnable

Series AH1-CC Hose

Refer to publication 10.95



| Size | | Approx. Wgt. Ea. | Painted Coupling | | Galv. Coupling | | | |
|--------|---|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------|------------------------------|----|
| inches | | lb | Victaulic Part No. | Price Each | Victaulic Part No. | Price Each | Sold in Box Quantities of | |
| 31 | х | 1/2 | 2.9 | A31HAQBP1C | \$120.50 NR | A31HAQBG1C | \$138.50 | 10 |
| | | 3/4 | 2.9 | A31TAQBP1C | 120.50 NR | A31TAQBG1C | 138.50 | 10 |
| 36 | х | 1/2 | 3.1 | A36HAQBP1C | 127.50 NR | A36HAQBG1C | 145.00 | 10 |
| | | 3/4 | 3.1 | A36TAQBP1C | 127.50 NR | A36TAQBG1C | 145.00 | 10 |
| 48 | x | 1/2 | 3.6 | A48HAQBP1C | 135.00 NR | A48HAQBG1C | 153.00 | 10 |
| | | 3/4 | 3.6 | A48TAQBP1C | 135.00 NR | A48TAQBG1C | 153.00 | 10 |
| 60 | х | 1/2 | 4.1 | A60HAQBP1C | 153.00 NR | A60HAQBG1C | 168.50 | 10 |
| | | 3/4 | 4.1 | A60TAQBP1C | 153.00 NR | A60TAQBG1C | 168.50 | 10 |
| 72 | х | 1/2 | 4.6 | A72HAQBP1C | 168.50 NR | A72HAQBG1C | 187.00 | 10 |
| | | 3/4 | 4.6 | A72TAQBP1C | 168.50 NR | A72TAQBG1C | 187.00 | 10 |

NOTE: Items listed in shaded areas are non-cancellable and non-returnable.

NR Non-returnable





Series AH1 Hose

Refer to publication 10.95



Braided AH1 Hose

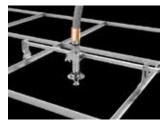
| FM |
|----|
| |

| | Size | | Approx. Wgt. Ea. | Victaulic | | Sold Only in Box |
|--------|--------|-----|------------------|------------|-------------|------------------|
| inches | | S | lb | Part No. | Price Each | Quantities of |
| 31 | 31 x ½ | | 2.4 | A31HAQBBA1 | \$104.50 NR | 10 |
| | 3/4 | | 2.4 | A31TAQBBA1 | 104.50 NR | 10 |
| 36 | | | 2.6 | A36HAQBBA1 | 111.00 NR | 10 |
| | | 3/4 | 2.6 | A36TAQBBA1 | 111.00 NR | 10 |
| 48 | 48 x ½ | | 3.1 | A48HAQBBA1 | 119.50 NR | 10 |
| | | 3/4 | 3.1 | A48TAQBBA1 | 119.50 NR | 10 |
| 60 | х | 1/2 | 3.6 | A60HAQBBA1 | 138.50 NR | 10 |
| | | 3/4 | 3.6 | A60TAQBBA1 | 138.50 NR | 10 |
| 72 x ½ | | 1/2 | 4.1 | A72HAQBBA1 | 155.00 NR | 10 |
| | _ | 3/4 | 4.1 | A72TAQBBA1 | 155.00 NR | 10 |
| | | | · | | <u> </u> | · |

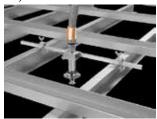
NR Non-returnable



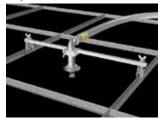
VicFlex[™] Brackets



Style AB2 Bracket



Style AB5 Bracket



Style AB11 Bracket



Style AB12 Bracket

| Brackets | Size | Approx. Wgt. Ea. | Victaulic | Price | Sold Only in Box |
|---|--------|---------------------|------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Description | inches | lb | Part No. | Each | Quantities of |
| Style AB2 | 24 | 1.8 | A240AB200N | \$37.50 NR | 10 |
| For suspended and hard-lid ceilings – Over/ Under Center Bracket allows for installation and vertical adjustment from above or below the ceiling surface (Includes all previous Style AB1 features) | 48 | 2.7 | A480AB200N | 48.50 NR | 10 |
| Style AB3 | | | | | |
| Surface mount applications, wood, metal and block walls | ı | 0.3 | A000AQFINB | 17.50 NR | 10 |
| Style AB4 | 24 | 1.5 | A240AB400N | 48.50 NR | 10 |
| For hard-lid ceilings with hat furring channel grid systems – Over/Under Center Bracket allows for installation and vertical adjustment from above or below the ceiling surface | 48 | 2.2 | A480AB400N | 62.00 ^{NR} | 10 |
| Style AB5 | 24 | 1.6 | A240AB500N | 37.50 NR | 10 |
| For hard-lid ceilings - Over/Under Center Bracket allows for installation and vertical adjustment from above or below the ceiling surface | 48 | 2.3 | A480AB500N | 48.50 NR | 10 |
| Style AB7 | 24 | 1.4 | A000AQFBEE | 25.00 NR | 10 |
| For suspended ceilings | 48 | 1.9 | A000AQFB48 | 37.50 NR | 10 |
| Style AB7 Adjustable | 24 | 1.5 | A275AQFADJ | 25.50 NR | 10 |
| For suspended ceilings | 48 | 2.0 | A551AQFADJ | 37.00 NR | 10 |
| Style AB10 | 6 | 1.1 | A06AB100TZ | 49.50 NR | 10 |
| For Armstrong® Techzone™ Ceilings | 0 | 1.1 | AUGADIUUIZ | 49.50 | 10 |
| Style AB11 | 24 | 1.5 | A240B11000 | 37.50 NR | 10 |
| For lay-in panel suspended t-grid ceilings or drywall suspended t-grid ceilings, allows for low profile installations | 48 | 2.7 | A480B11000 | 48.50 NR | 10 |
| Style AB12 | | | | | |
| For suspended and hard-lid ceilings, allows for vertical sprinkler adjustment, and allows for low profile installation down to 4" 100 mm | - | 0.4 | A040AQBB12 | 18.00 NR | 10 |
| Style ABBA | | | | | |
| For suspended, exposed and hard-lid ceilings, allows for above mount and cantilever mount. | _ | 1.3 | A000AQBBAM | 37.50 NR | 10 |
| Style ABMM | | | | | |
| For wood, metal, block walls or ceilings, and hard-lid ceilings, allows surface mount and stand-off mount. | - | 0.7 | A000AQBBK1 | 22.50 NR | 10 |

NR Non-returnable



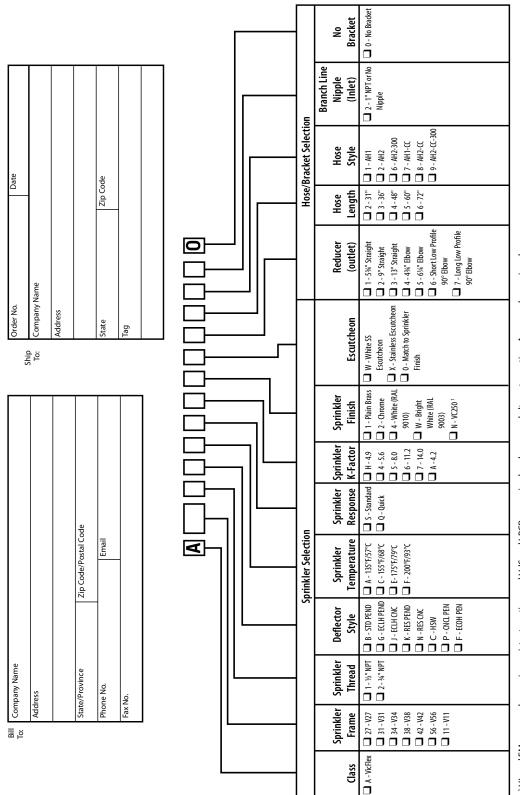
VicFlex[™] Reducers and End Fittings



| End Fittings and Parts | Outlet Size | Approx. Wgt. Ea. | Victaulic | Price | Sold Only in Box |
|--|-------------|---------------------|------------|------------|---------------------|
| Description | inches | lb | Part No. | Each | Quantities of |
| Reducing Nipple – 5 ³ / ₄ "/140 mm | 1/2 | 0.7 | A004AQBRNH | \$30.00 NR | 10 |
| Length | 3/4 | 0.7 | A006AQBRNT | 30.00 NR | 10 |
| Reducing Nipple – 9"/229 mm | 1/2 | 1.6 | A090AQFRNH | 42.00 NR | 10 |
| Length | 3/4 | 1.7 | A090AQFRNT | 42.00 NR | 10 |
| Reducing Nipple – 13"/330 mm | 1/2 | 2.3 | A130AQFRNH | 54.00 NR | 10 |
| Length | 3/4 | 2.3 | A130AQFRNT | 54.00 NR | 10 |
| 90° Reducing Elbow – 4"/102 mm | 1/2 | 1.0 | A000AQFRE4 | 51.50 NR | 10 |
| Length | 3/4 | 1.0 | A000AQFRE6 | 51.50 NR | 10 |
| 90° Reducing Elbow – 6"/152 mm | 1/2 | 1.2 | A000AQFRE5 | 51.50 NR | 10 |
| Length | 3/4 | 1.2 | A000AQFRE7 | 51.50 NR | 10 |
| Low Profile Long 90° Reducing | 1/2 | 1.0 | A004AQBDE1 | 51.50 NR | 10 |
| Elbow – Recessed Sprinkler † | 3/4 | 1.0 | A006AQBDE1 | 51.50 NR | 10 |
| Low Profile Short 90° Reducing | 1/2 | 0.7 | A004AQBDEL | 51.50 NR | 10 |
| Elbow – Concealed Sprinkler † | 3/4 | 0.7 | A006AQBDEL | 51.50 NR | 10 |

NR Non-returnable

VicFlex[™] Preassembled System Order Form



'UL and FM approved corrosion resistant coating, and VdS and LPCB recognized and approved alternate coating. Appears chrome in color.



VicFlex[™] Style AB6 Assembly - Cold Storage

INTERCHANGEABLE **ESCUTCHEONS**

1" NPT Thread K5.6, K8.0, K11.2







| Size | Price Each | | | | | |
|--------|-----------------------|------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--|--|
| inches | K5.6, K8.0 Pendent | K11.2 Pendent | K5.6, K8.0 Sidewall | K5.6, K8.0 Concealed | | |
| 12 | \$760.50 | \$917.00 | \$775.50 | \$846.00 | | |
| 18 | 795.00 | 955.00 | 812.50 | 880.00 | | |
| 24 | 829.50 | 993.00 | 847.00 | 915.50 | | |
| 30 | 865.50 | 1031.00 | 882.00 | 950.50 | | |

VicFlex[™] Style AB6 Bracket Assembly Order Form

/ictaulic VICFLEX" STYLE ABG ASSEMBLY DRY SPRINKLER ORDER FORM

| Name: | Date of Order: |
|------------------|--|
| Address: | Purchase Order: |
| | Ship Via: |
| City: | Tags: |
| State/Prov.: | Signature*: |
| Zip/Postal Code: | * I agree to purchase the dry sprinklers specified on this form, which are NON-RETURNABLE & NOT CANCELLABLE. |

PART CODE CONFIGURATOR: Configure the part code with options from chart below. DO NOT circle pipe order lengths. Input appropriate length and quantity for each in the chart below. Please attach additional forms if extra ordering space is needed. Separate forms must be completed for each configuration ordered.

| 4 | Hose Length | 4 = 48" |
|-----|---|---|
| • | Hose Style | 2 = AH2 (NPT) 3 = AH2 (BSPT) 8 = AH2-CC (Captured Coupling) |
| UB6 | Bracket Style | UB6 = AB6 |
| • | Escutcheon Style | 11 = Flush 12 = Recessed 13 = Sleeve 8.3 = Sleeve 8.5 kirt 15 = Concealed 17 = Interchangeable Escutcheons 5 |
| • | Sprinkler Barrel Length | 120 = 12° 180 = 18° 240 = 24° 300 = 30° |
| • | Escutcheon Sprinkler Finish Barrel Length | 0 = Painted Cold Rolled Steel, Finish Matches Sprinkler Finish X = Stanless Steel W = White (M = White Painted Painted Stainless Steel |
| • | Sprinkler Finish | 2 = Chrome 4 = White (RAL 9010) B = Black N = VC-250 ⁴ |
| • | K-Factor | 4 = 5.6K 5 = 8.0K 6 = 11.2K |
| • | Response | Q = Quick S = Standard |
| • | Temperature Response K-Factor Sprinkler Finish | C = 155°F/68°C F = 200°F/93°C J = 286°F/141°C |
| • | Deflector | B = Std. Pendent C = Horizontal Sidewall a P = Concealed |
| CO | Connection Deflecto | 3 = 1° NPT |
| • | Style | 33 = V33 1 (Concealed) 36 = V36 (Std. Pendent/ Horizontal Stidewall) 40 = V40 2 (Std. Pendent) |
| A | Class | A = VicFlex" 33 = V33 ¹ (Concealed 36 - V36 (Std. Pende Horizontal Sidewal) 40 = V40 ² (Std. Pende V40 ² |

V33 Sprinkler only available with Temperature C (155°F | 68°C) or F (200°F | 93°C), Escutcheon Finish 0 (Painted Cold Rolled Steel, Finish Matches

Sprinkler Finish), and Escutcheon Style 15 (Concealed). V40 Sprinkler only available with Deflector B (Standard Pendent), K-Factor 6 (K11.2), and Sprinkler Finish 4 (White RAL 9010) and N (VC-250). Horizontal Sidewall not available with interchangeable escutcheons.

V4O Sprinkler only available with Deflector or Oscardana in Concernance
 Horizontal Sidewall not available with interchangeable escutcheons.
 Horizontal Sidewall not available with stainless steel escutcheons.
 UL and FM approved corrosion resistant coating, and VdS and LPCB recognized
 VC-250 coating is only available with stainless steel escutcheons. UL and FM approved corrosion resistant coating, and VdS and LPCB recognized
 VC-250 coating is only available with oncealed sprinklers.

specs identical to part code configuration above

Send completed order form to pickvic@victaulic.com

SF-DRYSPRINKLERS 17227 REV F 02/2023 © 2023 VICTAULIC COMPANY. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.



VicFlex[™] Dry Sprinkler Style VS1

RECESSED OR SLEEVE AND SKIRT PENDENT OR SIDEWALL, CONCEALED PENDENT

1" NPT Thread K5.6

Refer to publication 10.91



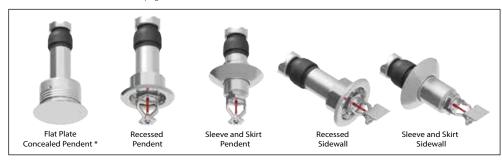
| ٦ [| Length | Approx. Wgt. Ea. | Price | | |
|-----|--------|------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|
| | | | V3505, V3506, V3509, V3510 | | |
| | | | Recessed or Sleeve | | |
| | | | and Skirt Pendent | V3517, V3518 | Sold Only in Box |
| | inches | lb | or Sidewall | Concealed Pendent | Quantities of |
| | 38 | 3.9 | \$804.00 | \$888.50 | 5 |
| | 50 | 4.3 | 860.50 | 946.00 | 5 |
| | 58 | 4.6 | 917.00 | 1004.00 | 5 |

NOTE: Items listed in shaded areas are non-cancellable and non-returnable.

Note: Sleeve and Skirt escutcheon not compatible with Style VB2 or VB3 brackets.

NOTE: Concealed cover plates must be ordered separately.

Note: Part Code Order Form on 5-12 page.



VS1 COVER PLATES

| | 135° F | 7/57° C | 165°F/74°C | | |
|--------------|------------|---------|------------|---------|--|
| Finish | Part Code | Price | Part Code | Price | |
| Chrome | S3506A0020 | \$37.50 | S3506D0020 | \$37.50 | |
| Bright Brass | S3506A0030 | 37.50 | S3506D0030 | 37.50 | |
| White | S3506A0040 | 37.50 | S3506D0040 | 37.50 | |
| Custom | S3506A00_0 | + | S3506D00_0 | + | |

NOTE: Items listed in shaded areas are non-cancellable and non-returnable.

For custom finishes, contact Victaulic for details.

Clean Room Cover Seal Gasket

Refer to publication 40.53.



| Victaulic Part Number | Price Each | Sold Only in Box Quantities of |
|-----------------------|------------|--------------------------------|
| S380P00000 | \$12.00 NR | 10 |

NR Non-returnable



⁺ Quoted on application. Contact Victaulic for pricing and availability.

VicFlex[™] Dry Sprinkler Brackets



Style VB1



Style VB2



Style VB3



Style VB4





| Bracket | Size | Approx. Wgt. Ea. | Victaulic | Price Each | Sold Only in Box |
|--|--------|---------------------|------------|------------|------------------|
| Description | inches | lb | Part No. | Price Each | Quantities of |
| Style VB1 Wood and metal stud or joist | - | 0.2 | A000000SLV | \$60.50 NR | 5 |
| Style VB2 | 24 | 1.5 | A24TBAR000 | 175.00 NR | 5 |
| Recessed pendent, suspended lay-in tile ceilings | 48 | 2.7 | A48TBAR000 | 220.00 NR | 5 |
| Style VB3 | 24 | 1.6 | A240AQBVB3 | 175.00 NR | 5 |
| Concealed pendent, suspended lay-in tile ceilings | 48 | 2.9 | A480AQBVB3 | 220.00 NR | 5 |
| Style VB4 | 24 | 1.6 | A240VB4VS1 | 175.00 NR | 5 |
| Sleeve and skirt pendent, suspended lay-in tile ceilings | 48 | 2.9 | A480VB4VS1 | 220.00 NR | 5 |

NR Non-returnable



VicFlex[™] Dry Sprinkler Style VS1 Order Form

| SHIP TO: | |
|------------------|--|
| Name: | Date of Order: |
| Address: | Purchase Order: |
| | Ship Via: |
| City: | Таg: |
| State/Prov.: | Signature*: |
| Zip/Postal Code: | * I agree to purchase the dry sprinklers specified on this form, which are NON-RETURNABLE & NOT CANCELLABLE. |

PART CODE CONFIGURATOR: Configure the part code with options from chart below. DO NOT circle pipe order lengths and increments. Input appropriate length and quantity for each in the chart below. Please attach additional forms if extra ordering space is needed. Separate forms must be completed for each configuration ordered.

| Escutcheon Style | 12 = Recessed 13 = Sleeve & Skirt 15 = Concealed |
|-----------------------------------|---|
| Flexible Sprinkler Length | 380 = 38" 500 = 50" 580 = 58" |
| Escutcheon Finish ¹ | X = Stainless Steel W = White (RAL 9010) Painted Stainless Steel |
| Sprinkler Finish | 4 = White (RAL 9010) N = VC-250 ² |
| K-Factor | 4 = 5.6K |
| Response | Q = Quick S = Standard |
| Temperature | A = 135°F/57°C C = 155°F/68°C E = 175°F/79°C F = 200°F/93°C J = 286°F/141°C |
| Deflector | B = Pendent C = Horizontal Sidewall P = Concealed |
| Connection | 3 = 1" NPT 8 = 25mm BSPT |
| Style | 3F = V35 |
| Class | $\mathbf{A} = \text{VicFlex}^{\text{\tiny M}}$ |
| | Style Connection Deflector Temperature Response K-Factor Sprinkler Escutcheon Flexible Finish Finish Length |

Escutcheon finish will be the same as sprinkler finish.
 VC-250 coating is only available with stainless steel escutcheons. UL and FM approved corrosion resistant coating, and VdS and LPCB recognized and approved alternate coating. Appears chrome in color.

Send completed order form to pickvic@victaulic.com

specs identical to part code configuration above Total Sprinklers with

BRACKET SELECTION: Input quantity for each bracket size.

| Bracket | Size | Victaulic Part No. | Boxes (5 Brackets per Box) |
|--|------|--------------------|----------------------------|
| Style VB1 Wood and metal stud or joist | | A000000SLV | |
| Style VB2 | 24" | A24TBAR000 | |
| Recessed pendent, suspended lay-in tile ceilings | 48" | A48TBAR000 | |
| Style VB3 | 24" | A240AQBVB3 | |
| Concealed pendent, suspended lay-in tile ceilings | 188" | A480AQBVB3 | |
| Style VB4 | 24" | A240VB4VS1 | |
| Sleeve and skirt pendent, suspended lay-in tile ceilings | 48" | A480VB4VS1 | |

ictaulic

VICFLEX STYLE VS1 DRY SPRINKLER ORDER FORM

Series FL-SC/VS2 V3202

QUICK RESPONSE K5.6 (8.0 SI)

Recessed Pendent 1" NPT (25 mm BSPT) Thread 1" IGS™ Groove

Refer to publication 10.93.



Pendent V3202 with Style 108 Coupling



Pendent V3202



| Length | Temp. | Rating | Victaulic Part Number | Price Each | Sold in Box Quantities of | |
|--------------|-------|-----------------|--------------------------|------------|------------------------------|--|
| inches | °F | °C | Pendent | | | |
| | I(| GS™ Groove with | Style 108 Couplin | g | | |
| | | CHROMI | E PLATED | | | |
| 56 | 155 | 68 | A32LBCQ503 | \$212.00 | 10 | |
| 30 | 200 | 93 | A32LBFQ503 | 212.00 | 10 | |
| 68 | 155 | 68 | A32LBCQ603 | 221.50 | 10 | |
| 08 | 200 | 93 | A32LBFQ603 | 221.50 | 10 | |
| WHITE FINISH | | | | | | |
| 56 | 155 | 68 | A32LBCQ502 | \$212.00 | 10 | |
| 36 | 200 | 93 | A32LBFQ502 | 212.00 | 10 | |
| 68 | 155 | 68 | A32LBCQ602 | 221.50 | 10 | |
| 08 | 200 | 93 | A32LBFQ602 | 221.50 | 10 | |
| | | Threaded | Connection | | | |
| | | CHROMI | E PLATED | | | |
| 56 | 155 | 68 | A323BCQ501 | \$205.00 | 10 | |
| 30 | 200 | 93 | A323BFQ501 | 205.00 | 10 | |
| 68 | 155 | 68 | A323BCQ601 | 214.00 | 10 | |
| 08 | 200 | 93 | A323BFQ601 | 214.00 | 10 | |
| | | WHITE | FINISH | | | |
| 56 | 155 | 68 | A323BCQ500 | \$205.00 | 10 | |
| J0 | 200 | 93 | A323BFQ500 | 205.00 | 10 | |
| 68 | 155 | 68 | A323BCQ600 | 214.00 | 10 | |
| 68 | 200 | 93 | A323BFQ600 | 214.00 | 10 | |

V3202 REPLACEMENT SPRINKLER HEADS - QUICK RESPONSE - PENDENT

| Temp. | Rating | Victaulic | | Sold in Box | | | |
|-------|---------------|-------------|------------|---------------|--|--|--|
| °F | °C | Part Number | Price Each | Quantities of | | | |
| | CHROME PLATED | | | | | | |
| 155 | 68 | K322BCQ42U | \$91.00 | 6 | | | |
| 200 | 93 | K322BFQ42U | 91.00 | 6 | | | |
| | WHITE FINISH | | | | | | |
| 155 | 68 | K322BCQ44U | \$91.00 | 6 | | | |
| 200 | 93 | K322BFQ44U | 91.00 | 6 | | | |

V32 OPEN END WRENCH

| Description | Victaulic Part Number | Price Each |
|---------------------|-----------------------|------------|
| V32 Open End Wrench | ST32000003 | \$30.50 |

NOTE: Items listed in shaded areas are non-cancellable and non-returnable.



NR Non-returnable

Series FL-SC/VS2 V3201

STANDARD RESPONSE K5.6 (8.0 SI)

Recessed Pendent 1" NPT (25mm BSPT) Thread 1" IGS™ Groove

Refer to publication 10.93.



Pendent V3201 with Style 108 Coupling



Pendent V3201



| Length | Temp. | Rating | Victaulic Part Number | Price Each | Sold in Box Quantities of | |
|--------------|-------|-----------------|--------------------------|------------|------------------------------|--|
| inches | °F | °C | Pendent | | | |
| | IC | GS™ Groove with | Style 108 Couplin | g | | |
| | | CHROM | E PLATED | | | |
| 56 | 155 | 68 | A32LBCS503 | \$210.50 | 10 | |
| 56 | 200 | 93 | A32LBFS503 | 210.50 | 10 | |
| 68 | 155 | 68 | A32LBCS603 | 216.00 | 10 | |
| 08 | 200 | 93 | A32LBFS603 | 216.00 | 10 | |
| WHITE FINISH | | | | | | |
| 56 | 155 | 68 | A32LBCS502 | \$210.50 | 10 | |
| 30 | 200 | 93 | A32LBFS502 | 210.50 | 10 | |
| 68 | 155 | 68 | A32LBCS602 | 216.00 | 10 | |
| 08 | 200 | 93 | A32LBFS602 | 216.00 | 10 | |
| | | Threaded | Connection | | | |
| | | CHROM | E PLATED | | | |
| 56 | 155 | 68 | A323BCS501 | \$203.50 | 10 | |
| 36 | 200 | 93 | A323BFS501 | 203.50 | 10 | |
| 68 | 155 | 68 | A323BCS601 | 212.50 | 10 | |
| 08 | 200 | 93 | A323BFS601 | 212.50 | 10 | |
| | | WHITE | FINISH | | | |
| 56 | 155 | 68 | A323BCS500 | \$203.50 | 10 | |
| 30 | 200 | 93 | A323BFS500 | 203.50 | 10 | |
| 68 | 155 | 68 | A323BCS600 | 212.50 | 10 | |
| 08 | 200 | 93 | A323BFS600 | 212.50 | 10 | |

V3201 REPLACEMENT SPRINKLER HEADS - STANDARD RESPONSE - PENDENT

| Temp. | emp. Rating Victaulic | | | Sold in Box | | |
|---------------|-----------------------|-------------|------------|---------------|--|--|
| °F | °C | Part Number | Price Each | Quantities of | | |
| CHROME PLATED | | | | | | |
| 155 | 68 | K322BCS42U | \$89.00 | 6 | | |
| 200 | 93 | K322BFS42U | 89.00 | 6 | | |
| | WHITE FINISH | | | | | |
| 155 | 68 | K322BCS44U | \$89.00 | 6 | | |
| 200 | 93 | K322BFS44U | 89.00 | 6 | | |

V32 OPEN END WRENCH

| Description | Victaulic Part Number | Price Each |
|---------------------|-----------------------|------------|
| V32 Open End Wrench | ST32000003 | \$30.50 |

NOTE: Items listed in shaded areas are non-cancellable and non-returnable.



NR Non-returnable

Series FL-SC/VS2 V3204

QUICK RESPONSE K5.6 (8.0 SI)

Concealed Pendent 1" NPT (25 mm BSPT) Thread 1" IGS™ Groove

Refer to publication 10.93.



Pendent V3204 with Style 108 Coupling



Pendent V3204



| Length | Temp. Rating | | Victaulic Part Number | Price Each | Sold in Box Quantities of | |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|------------|--------------------------|------------|------------------------------|--|
| inches | °F °C Pendent | | °C | | | |
| IGS™ Groove with Style 108 Coupling | | | | | | |
| PLAIN BRASS | | | | | | |
| 56 | 155 | 68 | A32LPCQ501 | \$207.50 | 10 | |
| 50 | 200 | 93 | A32LPFQ501 | 207.50 | 10 | |
| 60 | 155 | 68 | A32LPCQ601 | 217.50 | 10 | |
| 68 | 200 | 93 | A32LPFQ601 | 217.50 | 10 | |
| | | Threaded (| Connection | | | |
| | | PLAIN | BRASS | | | |
| 56 | 155 | 68 | A323PCQ500 | \$200.50 | 10 | |
| 56 | 200 | 93 | A323PFQ500 | 200.50 | 10 | |
| 60 | 155 | 68 | A323PCQ600 | 210.00 | 10 | |
| 68 | 200 | 93 | A323PFQ600 | 210.00 | 10 | |

V3204 REPLACEMENT SPRINKLER HEADS - QUICK RESPONSE - CONCEALED PENDENT

| Temp | Temp. Rating Victaulic | | | | |
|-------|------------------------|-------------|------------|---------------|--|
| °F | °C | Part Number | Price Each | Quantities of | |
| Brass | | | | | |
| 155 | 68 | K322PCQ41U | \$89.50 | 6 | |
| 200 | 93 | K322PFQ41U | 89.50 | 6 | |

MODEL VS2 COVER PLATES

| | 135° F/57° C | | 165°F/74°C | |
|--------------|--------------|---------|------------|---------|
| Finish | Part Code | Price | Part Code | Price |
| Chrome | S3506A0020 | \$37.50 | S3506D0020 | \$37.50 |
| Bright Brass | S3506A0030 | 37.50 | S3506D0030 | 37.50 |
| White | S3506A0040 | 37.50 | S3506D0040 | 37.50 |
| Custom | S3506A00_0 | + | S3506D00_0 | + |

NOTE: Items listed in shaded areas are non-cancellable and non-returnable.

For custom finishes, contact Victaulic for details.

V32 OPEN END WRENCH

| Description | Victaulic Part Number | Price Each |
|---------------------|-----------------------|------------|
| V32 Open End Wrench | ST32000003 | \$30.50 |

NOTE: Items listed in shaded areas are non-cancellable and non-returnable.



⁺ Quoted on application. Contact Victaulic for pricing and availability.

 $^{^{\}mbox{\scriptsize NR}}$ Non-returnable

⁺ Quoted on application. Contact Victaulic for pricing and availability.

Series FL-SC/VS2 V3203

STANDARD RESPONSE K5.6 (8.0 SI)

Concealed Pendent 1" NPT (25 mm BSPT) Thread 1" IGS™ Groove

Refer to publication 10.93.



Pendent V3203 with Style 108 Coupling



Pendent V3203



| Length | Temp. Rating | | Victaulic Part Number | Price Each | Sold in Box Quantities of |
|--------|--------------|-----------------|--------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| | • | | Fait Nullibei | | Qualitities of |
| inches | °F | °C | | Pendent | |
| | IC | GS™ Groove with | Style 108 Couplin | g | |
| | | PLAIN | BRASS | | |
| 56 | 155 | 68 | A32LPCS501 | \$206.00 | 10 |
| 30 | 200 | 93 | A32LPFS501 | 206.00 | 10 |
| 68 | 155 | 68 | A32LPCS601 | 215.00 | 10 |
| 00 | 200 | 93 | A32LPFS601 | 215.00 | 10 |
| | | Threaded (| Connection | | |
| | | PLAIN | BRASS | | |
| 5.0 | 155 | 68 | A323PCS500 | \$199.00 | 10 |
| 56 | 200 | 93 | A323PFS500 | 199.00 | 10 |
| 68 | 155 | 68 | A323PCS600 | 208.00 | 10 |
| 08 | 200 | 93 | A323PFS600 | 208.00 | 10 |

V3203 REPLACEMENT SPRINKLER HEADS - STANDARD RESPONSE - CONCEALED PENDENT

| Temp. Rating | | Victaulic | | Sold in Box | | |
|--------------|-------|-------------|------------|---------------|--|--|
| | | Part Number | Price Each | Quantities of | | |
| | Brass | | | | | |
| 155 | 68 | K322PCS41U | \$87.00 | 6 | | |
| 200 | 93 | K322PFS41U | 87.00 | 6 | | |

MODEL VS2 COVER PLATES

| | 135° F | -/57° C | 165°F/74°C | | |
|--------------|------------|---------|------------|---------|--|
| Finish | Part Code | Price | Part Code | Price | |
| Chrome | S3506A0020 | \$37.50 | S3506D0020 | \$37.50 | |
| Bright Brass | S3506A0030 | 37.50 | S3506D0030 | 37.50 | |
| White | S3506A0040 | 37.50 | S3506D0040 | 37.50 | |
| Custom | S3506A00_0 | + | S3506D00_0 | + | |

NOTE: Items listed in shaded areas are non-cancellable and non-returnable.

For custom finishes, contact Victaulic for details.

V32 OPEN END WRENCH

| Description | Victaulic Part Number | Price Each |
|---------------------|-----------------------|------------|
| V32 Open End Wrench | ST32000003 | \$30.50 |



⁺ Quoted on application. Contact Victaulic for pricing and availability.

NR Non-returnable

Series AQC-U Assembly

FOR CLEAN ROOM APPLICATIONS

Refer to publication 10.86



| | Size | | Approx. Wgt. Ea. | | Price |
|----|--------|-----|------------------|--------------------|----------|
| | inches | 3 | lb | Victaulic Part No. | Each |
| 36 | х | 1/2 | 2.8 | A36HAQC000 | \$636.50 |
| 48 | х | 1/2 | 3.2 | A48HAQC000 | 670.00 |
| 72 | х | 1/2 | 4.0 | A72HAQC000 | 826.00 |

NOTE: Items listed in shaded areas are non-cancellable and non-returnable.

NOTE: Please refer to publication 10.86 for certifications and listings.

Series AQD Assembly

FOR DUCT SYSTEMSRefer to publication 10.87



| | Size | | Base Mount Radius | Round Duct Dia. | Approx. Wgt. Ea. | Victaulic | Price |
|----|--------|-----|----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------|
| | inches | | inc | hes | lb | Part No. | Each |
| 24 | х | 1/2 | 6.1 Round | 12 – 14 | 2.2 | A24HAQD96R | \$1402.00 |
| | | | 9.4 Round | 16 – 24 | 2.2 | A24HAQD99R | 1402.00 |
| | | | 18.9 Round | 26 – 72 | 2.2 | A24HAQD91R | 1402.00 |
| | | | Square | N/A | 2.2 | A24HAQD96S | 1402.00 |
| 48 | х | 1/2 | 6.1 Round | 12 – 14 | 2.6 | A48HAQD96R | 1538.50 |
| | | | 9.4 Round | 16 – 24 | 2.6 | A48HAQD99R | 1538.50 |
| | | | 18.9 Round | 26 – 72 | 2.6 | A48HAQD91R | 1538.50 |
| | | | Square | N/A | 2.6 | A48HAQD96S | 1538.50 |
| 72 | х | 1/2 | 6.1 Round | 12 – 14 | 3.1 | A72HAQD96R | 1734.50 |
| | | | 9.4 Round | 16 – 24 | 3.1 | A72HAQD99R | 1734.50 |
| | | | 18.9 Round | 26 – 72 | 3.1 | A72HAQD91R | 1734.50 |
| | | | Square | N/A | 3.1 | A72HAQD96S | 1644.50 |

 $\label{eq:NOTE:ltems} \textbf{NOTE: Items listed in shaded areas are non-cancellable and non-returnable.}$





Series AQD Assembly

FOR METAL DUCT SYSTEMS

Refer to publication 10.77

| | Base Mount | | Coupling w | ith Grade "E" EP | DM Gasket | Coupling wi | cone Gasket | |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|------------------------|-----------|----------------------|------------------------|-----------|
| Braided Hose Length | Duct Dia. | Approx. Wgt. Ea. | ½" NPT Sprinklers | ³/₄" NPT Sprinklers | | ½" NPT Sprinklers | ³/₄" NPT Sprinklers | |
| inches | inches inches Ib Victaulic Part No. | | Price Each | Victaulic | Part No. | Price Each | | |
| | Square | | A010AQDBMD | A010AQDBM6 | \$1081.50 | A010AQDBLD | A010AQDBL6 | \$1088.00 |
| 48 | 8 – 12 Round | 7.6 | A080AQDBMD | A080AQDBM6 | 1081.50 | A080AQDBLD | A080AQDBL6 | 1088.00 |
| 40 | 13 – 16 Round | 7.0 | A130AQDBMD | A130AQDBM6 | 1081.50 | A130AQDBLD | A130AQDBL6 | 1088.00 |
| | 17 + Round | | A170AQDBMD | A170AQDBM6 | 1081.50 | A170AQDBLD | A170AQDBL6 | 1088.00 |

NOTE: Items listed in shaded areas are non-cancellable and non-returnable.

Sprinkler Bag Replacement Kit *

| Victaulic Part No. | Price Each |
|--------------------|------------|
| A000AQDBGK | \$101.00 |

^{*} Kit includes 3 cellophane bags, 3 polyethylene bags, and 3 FKM retainer rings

NOTE: Items listed in shaded areas are non-cancellable and non-returnable.



Vic-PressTM System for Schedule 10S Stainless Steel Pipe







Vic-Press[™] System for Type 304 Schedule 10S Stainless Steel Pipe

The Victaulic® Vic-PressTM System for joining Schedule 10S Type 304 (L) stainless steel pipe provides a fast, easy, clean, and reliable means for joining $\frac{1}{2} - 2^{n}/15 - 50$ mm standard ASTM A312 Schedule 10S stainless steel pipe. Vic-PressTM Schedule 10S products are designed for pressure service up to 500 psi/3450 kPa or ANSI Class 150 (except steam, according to standard temperature/pressure charts) for water, oil, noncombustible gaseous and general chemical services and are dimensioned to ANSI/ASME B36.19M. Refer to seal selection data for the intended service.

The Vic-Press[™] Schedule 10S System requires no flame or arc as with welding, and no cutting oil, chips or preparation time as with threading or flanging. Off-the-shelf standard ASTM A312 Schedule 10S stainless steel pipe is cut to size, inserted into the coupling and the coupling or fitting is pressed onto the pipe in seconds.

The Vic-Press™ Schedule 10S System meets the hanging requirements of ASME B31.1, B31.3 and B31.9.

Vic-Press[™] Schedule 10S Type 304 couplings and fittings are ANSI/NSF 61 Annex G Certified for cold (+86°F/+30°C) and hot (+180°F/+82°C) potable water service for Grade H and Grade E seal materials. Unless specified otherwise, Grade "H" seals will be applied. FM Approved to 175 psi/1200 kPa service for above ground sprinkler systems.



IMPORTANT PLEASE READ BEFORE ORDERING. Gasket selection must always be specified on your order.

For information pertaining to gasket seals for couplings, seals for Vic-Press™ products, O-rings for Victaulic® Bolted Split Sleeve products and general definition/ seal material Selection, refer to publication 05.01.

For specific chemical and temperature compatibility, refer to the Gasket Chemical Services Guide Long Report (GSG-100).

A WARNING

Before attempting to install any Vic-Press[™] Schedule 10S System products, carefully read and fully understand the "Vic-Press[™] Schedule 10S Products Installation Instructions" (I-P500) and the operating and maintenance manual supplied with the tool.

Failure to follow these instructions could result in serious personal injury, property damage, product damage, joint leakage, and/or joint failure.



Vic-Press™ System For Type 304 Schedule 10S Stainless Steel Pipe

Style P500

LOOSE SEALS

Refer to publication 18.12



STYLE P500 - SPARE PARTS - LOOSE SEALS

| Nominal Size | Price Each † |
|-----------------|---|
| inches | Standard Grade "H" HNBR or Grade "E" EPDM Seal |
| 1/2 | \$17.00 NR |
| 3/4 | 18.50 NR |
| 1 | 23.00 NR |
| 1½ | 29.00 NR |
| 2 | 39.50 NR |

[†] Specify choice clearly on order.

Style P597

STANDARD COUPLING

(P X P)

Refer to publication 18.12





STYLE P597 - WITH STANDARD GRADE "H" HNBR SEAL OR OPTIONAL GRADE "E" SEAL

| Nominal Size | Approx. Weight Each | Price Each † |
|-----------------|---------------------------|---|
| inches | lb | Standard Grade "H" HNBR or Grade "E" EPDM Seal |
| 1/2 | 0.2 | \$97.00 |
| 3/4 | 0.3 | 106.00 |
| 1 | 0.5 | 119.50 |
| 1½ | 0.7 | 159.00 |
| 2 | 1.0 | 208.50 |

[†] Specify choice clearly on order.

Style P596

MALE ADAPTER - THREADED

(P X M)

Refer to publication 18.12





STYLE P596 - WITH STANDARD GRADE "H" HNBR SEAL OR OPTIONAL GRADE "E" SEAL

| Nominal Size | | | Approx. Weight Each | Price Each † |
|-----------------|---|-----|---------------------------|---|
| inches | | | lb | Standard Grade "H" HNBR or Grade "E" EPDM Seal |
| 1/2 | x | 1/2 | 0.3 | \$178.50 |
| 3/4 | x | 1/2 | 0.4 | 185.00 |
| | _ | 3/4 | 0.4 | 185.00 |
| | | 1 | 0.5 | 214.50 |
| 1 | х | 3/4 | 0.5 | 219.50 |
| | | 1 | 0.6 | 219.50 |
| 11/2 | х | 3/4 | 0.8 | 407.00 |
| | | 1½ | 1.0 | 364.00 |
| 2 | х | 2 | 1.4 | 448.00 |

[†] Specify choice clearly on order.

NOTE: Items listed in shaded areas are non-cancellable and non-returnable.



NR Non-returnable

Series P569

For Series P569 pricing, please refer to Series P569 in the Type 316 section.

TYPE 316 STAINLESS STEEL BALL VALVE WITH LOCKING HANDLE

Refer to publication 18.12



 $P \times F$



ΡxG



G x G



Series P589

VIC-PRESS™ SCHEDULE 10S SYSTEM BRASS BODY BALL VALVE

Stainless Steel Vic-Press™ Type 304 Schedule 10S Ends

Refer to publication 18.12





SERIES P589 - VIC-PRESS™ SCHEDULE 10S ENDS WITH STANDARD GRADE "H" HNBR SEAL OR OPTIONAL GRADE "E" SEAL

| Nominal Size | Approx. Weight Each | End to End | Price Each † |
|-----------------|------------------------|------------|--|
| inches | lb | Inches | Standard Grade "H" HNBR or Grade "E" EPDM Seal |
| 1/2 | 1.0 | 9.03 | \$557.50 |
| 3/4 | 1.6 | 9.12 | 611.50 |
| 1 | 2.8 | 10.11 | 732.50 |
| 11/2 | 4.7 | 11.18 | 1025.50 |
| 2 | 6.9 | 12.69 | 1255.00 |

[†] Specify choice clearly on order.

 ${\bf NOTE: Items\ listed\ in\ shaded\ areas\ are\ non-cancellable\ and\ non-returnable.}$



Vic-Press™ System For Type 304 Schedule 10S Stainless Steel Pipe

Style P586

90° ELBOW - SHORT TANGENT

(P X P) Refer to publication 18.12





STYLE P586 - WITH STANDARD GRADE "H" HNBR SEAL OR OPTIONAL GRADE "E" SEAL

| Nominal Size | Approx. Weight Each | Price Each † |
|-----------------|---------------------------|---|
| inches | lb | Standard Grade "H" HNBR or Grade "E" EPDM Seal |
| 1/2 | 0.3 | \$178.00 |
| 3/4 | 0.4 | 200.00 |
| 1 | 0.8 | 237.00 |
| 1½ | 1.4 | 464.50 |
| 2 | 2.0 | 593.00 |

[†] Specify choice clearly on order.

Style P542

90° STREET ELBOW

(P X T) Refer to publication 18.12





STYLE P542 - WITH STANDARD GRADE "H" HNBR SEAL OR OPTIONAL GRADE "E" SEAL

| Nominal Size | Approx. Weight Each | Price Each † |
|-----------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| Size | Each | Standard Grade "H" HNBR or |
| inches | lb | Grade "E" EPDM Seal |
| 1/2 | 0.3 | \$178.00 |
| 3/4 | 0.4 | 200.00 |
| 1 | 0.7 | 237.00 |
| 1½ | 1.4 | 464.50 |
| 2 | 2.0 | 593.00 |

[†] Specify choice clearly on order.

NOTE: Items listed in shaded areas are non-cancellable and non-returnable.

Style P591

45° ELBOW

(P X P) Refer to publication 18.12





_ictaulic^

STYLE P591 - WITH STANDARD GRADE "H" HNBR SEAL OR OPTIONAL GRADE "E" SEAL

| Nominal Size | Approx. Weight Each | Price Each † |
|-----------------|------------------------|---|
| inches | lb | Standard Grade "H" HNBR or Grade "E" EPDM Seal |
| 1/2 | 0.2 | \$158.50 |
| 3/4 | 0.4 | 175.00 |
| 1 | 0.8 | 208.00 |
| 11/2 | 1.7 | 404.50 |
| 2 | 2.5 | 517.50 |

[†] Specify choice clearly on order.

Vic-Press™ System For Type 304 Schedule 10S Stainless Steel Pipe

Style P543

45° STREET ELBOW

(P X T)





STYLE P543 - WITH STANDARD GRADE "H" HNBR SEAL OR OPTIONAL GRADE "E" SEAL

| Nominal Size | Approx. Weight Each | Price Each † |
|-----------------|------------------------|---|
| inches | lb | Standard Grade "H" HNBR or Grade "E" EPDM Seal |
| 1/2 | 0.2 | \$158.50 |
| 3/4 | 0.4 | 175.00 |
| 1 | 0.8 | 208.00 |
| 1½ | 1.7 | 404.50 |
| 2 | 2.5 | 517.50 |

[†] Specify choice clearly on order.

NOTE: Items listed in shaded areas are non-cancellable and non-returnable.

Style P592

TEE

(P X P X P) Refer to publication 18.12





STYLE P592 - WITH STANDARD GRADE "H" HNBR SEAL OR OPTIONAL GRADE "E" SEAL

| Nominal Size | Approx. Weight Each | Price Each † |
|-----------------|---------------------------|---|
| inches | lb | Standard Grade "H" HNBR or Grade "E" EPDM Seal |
| 1/2 | 0.4 | \$320.50 |
| 3/4 | 0.5 | 353.00 |
| 1 | 0.9 | 377.50 |
| 1½ | 1.5 | 483.00 |
| 2 | 2.1 | 599.00 |

[†] Specify choice clearly on order.

Style P593

TEE - REDUCING BRANCH

(P X P X P)

Refer to publication 18.12





STYLE P593 – WITH STANDARD GRADE "H" HNBR SEAL OR OPTIONAL GRADE "E" SEAL

| | ı | Nomina Size | ıl | | Approx. Weight Each | Price Each † |
|------|---|----------------|----|-----|---------------------------|---|
| | | inches | | | lb | Standard Grade "H" HNBR or Grade "E" EPDM Seal |
| 3/4 | х | 3/4 | х | 1/2 | 0.5 | \$355.50 |
| 1 | х | 1 | х | 1/2 | 0.8 | 367.00 |
| | | | | 3/4 | 0.8 | 376.00 |
| 11/2 | х | 1½ | х | 1/2 | 1.2 | 443.00 |
| | | | _ | 3/4 | 1.3 | 447.50 |
| | | | _ | 1 | 1.4 | 449.50 |
| 2 | х | 2 | x | 1/2 | 1.7 | 576.00 |
| | | | | 3/4 | 1.7 | 584.50 |
| | | | | 1 | 1.8 | 600.50 |
| | | | | 1½ | 2.0 | 661.50 |

[†] Specify choice clearly on order.

NOTE: Items listed in shaded areas are non-cancellable and non-returnable.



Style P588

TEE – REDUCING BRANCH – THREADED

(PXPXF)

Refer to publication 18.12





STYLE P588 - WITH STANDARD GRADE "H" HNBR SEAL OR OPTIONAL GRADE "E" SEAL

| | ı | Nomina Size | ıl | | Approx. Weight Each | Price Each † |
|-----|---|----------------|----|-----|---------------------------|---|
| | | inches | | | lb | Standard Grade "H" HNBR or Grade "E" EPDM Seal |
| 1/2 | х | 1/2 | х | 1/2 | 0.4 | \$483.00 |
| 3/4 | х | 3/4 | х | 1/2 | 0.5 | 522.50 |
| | | | | 3/4 | 0.6 | 527.50 |
| 1 | х | 1 | Х | 1/2 | 0.9 | 531.00 |
| | | | _ | 3/4 | 0.9 | 533.00 |
| | | | | 1 | 1.1 | 578.50 |
| 1½ | х | 1½ | х | 1/2 | 1.4 | 600.50 |
| | | | | 3/4 | 1.5 | 607.50 |
| | | | | 1 | 1.5 | 663.50 |
| 2 | х | 2 | х | 1/2 | 1.7 | 685.00 |
| | | | | 3/4 | 1.7 | 691.50 |
| | | | | 1 | 2.0 | 741.00 |

[†] Specify choice clearly on order.

NOTE: Items listed in shaded areas are non-cancellable and non-returnable.

Style P594

CONCENTRIC REDUCER

(P X P)

Refer to publication 18.12





STYLE P594 - WITH STANDARD GRADE "H" HNBR SEAL OR OPTIONAL GRADE "E" SEAL

| N | lomina Size | al | Approx. Weight Each | Price Each † |
|------|----------------|-----|---------------------------|---|
| i | inches | i | lb | Standard Grade "H" HNBR or Grade "E" EPDM Seal |
| 3/4 | х | 1/2 | 0.5 | \$290.00 |
| 1 | x | 1/2 | 0.6 | 389.50 |
| | | 3/4 | 0.7 | 310.00 |
| 11/2 | х | 1/2 | 0.9 | 546.00 |
| | | 3/4 | 1.0 | 512.00 |
| | | 1 | 1.1 | 286.00 |
| 2 | х | 1/2 | 1.2 | 1010.00 |
| | | 3/4 | 1.3 | 456.50 |
| | | 1 | 1.4 | 353.00 |
| | | 1½ | 1.6 | 353.00 |

[†] Specify choice clearly on order.

NOTE: Items listed in shaded areas are non-cancellable and non-returnable.



Vic-Press™ System For Type 304 Schedule 10S Stainless Steel Pipe

Style P595

FLANGE ADAPTER

(P X L) Refer to publication 18.12





STYLE P595 - WITH STANDARD GRADE "H" HNBR SEAL OR OPTIONAL GRADE "E" SEAL

| Nominal Size | Approx. Weight Each | Price Each † |
|-----------------|------------------------|---|
| inches | lb | Standard Grade "H" HNBR or Grade "E" EPDM Seal |
| 1/2 | 2.2 | \$1297.00 |
| 3/4 | 2.3 | 1335.00 |
| 1 | 2.8 | 1355.00 |
| 1½ | 3.6 | 1651.00 |
| 2 | 5.8 | 1838.50 |

[†] Specify choice clearly on order.

Style P565

FLANGE ADAPTER (VAN STONE TYPE)

(P X L) Refer to publication 18.12





STYLE P565 - WITH STANDARD GRADE "H" HNBR SEAL OR OPTIONAL GRADE "E" SEAL

| Nominal Size | Approx. Weight Each | Price Each † |
|-----------------|---------------------------|---|
| inches | lb | Standard Grade "H" HNBR or Grade "E" EPDM Seal |
| 1/2 | 2.4 | \$455.00 |
| 3/4 | 2.5 | 455.00 |
| 1 | 3.0 | 611.50 |
| 11/2 | 4.1 | 673.50 |
| 2 | 6.8 | 723.00 |

[†] Specify choice clearly on order.

NOTE: Items listed in shaded areas are non-cancellable and non-returnable.

Style P587

TRANSITION NIPPLE

(T X G)

Refer to publication 18.12





STYLE P587

| Nominal Size | Approx. Weight Each Unit | End to End | Price |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|------------|----------|
| inches | lb | Inches | Each |
| 3/4 | 0.3 | 4 | \$241.00 |
| 1 | 0.5 | 4 | 249.50 |
| 11/2 | 0.7 | 4 | 312.00 |
| 2 | 0.9 | 4 | 326.00 |

[†] Specify choice clearly on order.

NOTE: Items listed in shaded areas are non-cancellable and non-returnable.



Style P584

THREADED UNION **

(P X P)

Refer to publication 18.12





STYLE P584 - WITH STANDARD GRADE "H" HNBR SEAL OR OPTIONAL GRADE "E" SEAL

| Nominal Size | Approx. Weight Each | Price Each † |
|-----------------|------------------------|---|
| inches | lb | Standard Grade "H" HNBR or Grade "E" EPDM Seal |
| 1/2 | 3.0 | \$1065.50 |
| 3/4 | 3.7 | 1210.00 |
| 1 | 4.3 | 1471.50 |
| 1½ | 6.0 | 2514.00 |
| 2 | 6.8 | 3098.00 |

[†] Specify choice clearly on order.

NOTE: Items listed in shaded areas are non-cancellable and non-returnable.

Style P599

FEMALE ADAPTER - THREADED

(P X F)

Refer to publication 18.12





STYLE P599 - WITH STANDARD GRADE "H" HNBR SEAL OR OPTIONAL GRADE "E" SEAL

| N | lomin Size | | Approx. Weight Each | Price Each † |
|------|---------------|------|---------------------------|---|
| i | inche | s | lb | Standard Grade "H" HNBR or Grade "E" EPDM Seal |
| 1/2 | x | 1/2 | 0.3 | \$218.00 |
| 3/4 | х | 1/2 | 0.3 | 218.50 |
| | | 3/4 | 0.4 | 222.50 |
| 1 | х | 1/2 | 0.7 | 234.00 |
| | | 3/4 | 0.6 | 250.50 |
| | | 1 | 0.6 | 265.50 |
| 11/2 | х | 1 | 1.0 | 417.50 |
| | | 11/4 | 0.8 | + |
| | _ | 1½ | 1.0 | 524.00 |
| 2 | х | 11/4 | 1.1 | 611.00 |
| | _ | 1½ | 1.3 | 516.50 |
| | _ | 2 | 1.2 | 568.50 |

[†] Specify choice clearly on order.

${\bf NOTE: Items\ listed\ in\ shaded\ areas\ are\ non-cancellable\ and\ non-returnable.}$

Style P561

WELD ADAPTER

(P X T)

Refer to publication 18.12





STYLE P561 – WITH STANDARD GRADE "H" HNBR SEAL OR OPTIONAL GRADE "E" SEAL

| Nominal Size | Approx. Weight Each | Price Each † |
|-----------------|------------------------|---|
| inches | lb | Standard Grade "H" HNBR or Grade "E" EPDM Seal |
| 1/2 | 0.3 | \$174.00 |
| 3/4 | 0.4 | 179.50 |
| 1 | 0.6 | 212.00 |
| 11/2 | 0.9 | 367.00 |
| 2 | 1.4 | 435.00 |

[†] Specify choice clearly on order.

NOTE: Items listed in shaded areas are non-cancellable and non-returnable.



^{**} Grooved End Union - A grooved end union can be formed with two Style P587 (Type 304 stainless) transition nipples (see above) and a variety of grooved end couplings equipped with varied gasket materials to meet service requirements. For standard ductile iron couplings, stainless steel couplings and gaskets refer to the Stainless Steel Products section.

 $^{+ \ \, {\}sf Quoted\ on\ application.}\ \, {\sf Contact\ Victaulic\ for\ pricing\ and\ availability}.$

Style P540

END CAP

Refer to publication 18.12





STYLE P540

| Nominal Size | Approx. Weight Each | Price |
|-----------------|------------------------|----------|
| inches | lb | Each |
| 1/2 | 0.1 | \$221.50 |
| 3/4 | 0.1 | 244.50 |
| 1 | 0.3 | 260.50 |
| 1½ | 0.4 | 333.00 |
| 2 | 0.5 | 414.50 |

NOTE: Items listed in shaded areas are non-cancellable and non-returnable.

PFT510 Vic-Press 10S Tool

The Vic-Press Schedule 10S System requires a tool specifically designed for products on off-the-shelf standard ASTM A312 Schedule 10S stainless steel pipe. Refer to Section 7 - Pipe Preparation Tools for prices and where to call for purchase information.

NOTE: Victaulic Tool Discount will apply.



PFT510 Tool



Vic-Press™ System for Type 316 Schedule 10S Stainless Steel Pipe

The Victaulic® Vic-PressTM System for joining Schedule 10S Type 316 (L) stainless steel pipe provides a fast, easy, clean, and reliable means for joining $\frac{1}{2} - 2^n/15 - 50$ mm standard ASTM A312 Schedule 10S stainless steel pipe. Vic-PressTM Schedule 10S products are designed for pressure service up to 500 psi/3450 kPa or ANSI Class 150 (except steam, according to standard temperature/pressure charts) for water, oil, noncombustible gaseous and general chemical services and are dimensioned to ANSI/ASME B36.19M. Refer to seal selection data for the intended service.

The Vic-Press™ Schedule 10S System eliminates the need for flame as in welding, no cutting oil, chips or preparation time as with threading or flanging. Off-the-shelf standard ASTM A312 Schedule 10S stainless steel pipe is cut to size, inserted into the coupling and the coupling is pressed onto the pipe and fitting in seconds.

The Vic-Press™ Schedule 10S System meets the hanging requirements of ASME B31.1, B31.3 and B31.9.

Vic-Press[™] Type 316 couplings and fittings are recommended for varying concentrations of hot petroleum/water mixtures, hydrocarbons, air with oil vapors, vegetable and mineral oils, as well as automotive fluids such as engine oil and transmission fluid within the temperature range of −20°F to +210°F/−29°C to +98°C. UL Classified in accordance with ANSI/NSF 61 Annex G for cold (+86°F/+30°C) and hot (+180°F/+82°C) potable water service for Grade H and Grade E seal materials. Unless specified otherwise, Grade "H" seals will be applied. FM Approved to 175 psi/1200 kPa service for above ground sprinkler systems.



IMPORTANT PLEASE READ BEFORE ORDERING. Gasket selection must always be specified on your order.

For information pertaining to gasket seals for couplings, seals for Vic-Press[™] products, O-rings for Victaulic[®] Bolted Split Sleeve products and general definition/ seal material Selection, refer to publication 05.01.

For specific chemical and temperature compatibility, refer to the Gasket Chemical Services Guide Long Report (GSG-100).

WARNING

Before attempting to install any Vic-Press[™] Schedule 10S System products, carefully read and fully understand the "Vic-Press[™] Schedule 10S Products Installation Instructions" (I-P500) and the operating and maintenance manual supplied with the tool.

Failure to follow these instructions could result in serious personal injury, property damage, product damage, joint leakage, and/or joint failure.



Style P500

LOOSE SEALS

Refer to publication 18.11



STYLE P500 - SPARE PARTS - LOOSE SEALS

| Nominal Size | Price Each † |
|-----------------|---|
| inches | Standard Grade "H" HNBR or Grade "E" EPDM Seal |
| 1/2 | \$17.00 NR |
| 3/4 | 18.50 NR |
| 1 | 23.00 NR |
| 1½ | 29.00 NR |
| 2 | 39.50 NR |

[†] Specify choice clearly on order.

Style P507

STANDARD COUPLING

(P X P)

Refer to publication 18.11





STYLE P507 - WITH STANDARD GRADE "H" HNBR SEAL OR OPTIONAL GRADE "E" SEAL

| Nominal Size | Approx. Weight Each | Price Each † |
|-----------------|------------------------|---|
| inches | lb | Standard Grade "H" HNBR or Grade "E" EPDM Seal |
| 1/2 | 0.2 | \$108.00 |
| 3/4 | 0.3 | 120.50 |
| 1 | 0.5 | 136.00 |
| 1½ | 0.7 | 187.50 |
| 2 | 1.0 | 271.00 |

[†] Specify choice clearly on order.

NOTE: Items listed in shaded areas are non-cancellable and non-returnable.

Style P576

MALE ADAPTER - THREADED

(P X M)





STYLE P576 - WITH STANDARD GRADE "H" HNBR SEAL OR OPTIONAL GRADE "E" SEAL

| N | lomin Size | | Approx. Weight Each | Price Each † |
|------|---------------|-----|------------------------|---|
| i | inche | s | lb | Standard Grade "H" HNBR or Grade "E" EPDM Seal |
| 1/2 | х | 1/2 | 0.3 | \$184.00 |
| 3/4 | х | 1/2 | 0.4 | 192.50 |
| | | 3/4 | 0.4 | 192.50 |
| | _ | 1 | 0.5 | 220.50 |
| 1 | х | 3/4 | 0.5 | 225.50 |
| | _ | 1 | 0.6 | 225.50 |
| 11/2 | х | 3/4 | 0.8 | 411.00 |
| | _ | 1½ | 1.0 | 465.00 |
| 2 | х | 2 | 1.4 | 604.00 |

[†] Specify choice clearly on order.

NOTE: Items listed in shaded areas are non-cancellable and non-returnable.



NR Non-returnable

Style P508

SLIP COUPLING

(P X P)

Refer to publication 18.11





STYLE P508 - WITH STANDARD GRADE "H" HNBR SEAL OR OPTIONAL GRADE "E" SEAL

| Nominal Size | Approx. Weight Each | Price Each † |
|-----------------|---------------------------|---|
| inches | lb | Standard Grade "H" HNBR or Grade "E" EPDM Seal |
| 1/2 | 0.3 | \$126.00 |
| 3/4 | 0.4 | 136.00 |
| 1 | 0.7 | 156.50 |
| 1½ | 1.1 | 200.00 |
| 2 | 1.6 | 254.50 |

[†] Specify choice clearly on order.

NOTE: Items listed in shaded areas are non-cancellable and non-returnable.

Series P569

TYPE 316 STAINLESS STEEL BALL VALVE WITH LOCKING HANDLE

Refer to publication 18.11



² x P



 $P \times G$



G x G



SERIES P569 - VIC-PRESS SCHEDULE 10S X VIC-PRESS SCHEDULE 10S (P X P)

| Nominal Size | Approx. Weight Each | End to End | Price Each Vic-Press x Vic-Press (P X P) † |
|--------------|------------------------|------------|--|
| inches | lb | Inches | Standard Grade "H" HNBR or Grade "E" EPDM Seal |
| 1/2 | 1.5 | 8.43 | \$743.50 |
| 3/4 | 2.4 | 8.63 | 864.00 |
| 1 | 3.6 | 9.22 | 1038.00 |
| 1½ | 6.9 | 10.11 | 1611.00 |
| 2 | 9.5 | 10.46 | 2159.50 |

SERIES P569 VIC-PRESS SCHEDULE 10S X GROOVED (P X G)

| Nominal Size | Approx. Weight Each | End to End | Price Each Vic-Press x Grooved (P X G) † |
|--------------|------------------------|------------|--|
| inches | lb | Inches | Standard Grade "H" HNBR or Grade "E" EPDM Seal |
| 3/4 | 2.4 | 8.72 | \$864.00 |
| 1 | 3.6 | 9.21 | 1038.00 |
| 1½ | 6.9 | 10.68 | 1611.00 |
| 2 | 9.5 | 11.60 | 2159.50 |

SERIES P569 GROOVED X GROOVED (G X G)

| Nominal Size | Approx. Weight Each | End to End | Price Each |
|--------------|------------------------|------------|------------------------------|
| inches | lb | Inches | Grooved x Grooved (G X G) |
| 3/4 | 2.4 | 8.81 | \$752.00 |
| 1 | 3.6 | 9.20 | 910.50 |
| 1½ | 6.9 | 11.24 | 1434.00 |
| 2 | 9.5 | 12.74 | 1901.50 |

 ${\bf NOTE: Items\ listed\ in\ shaded\ areas\ are\ non-cancellable\ and\ non-returnable.}$

† Specify choice clearly on order.



Series P569

REPAIR KITS

Refer to publication 18.11



SERIES P569 REPAIR KITS

| Nominal Size | Price Each | | |
|-----------------|------------------------------------|---|--|
| inches | Type 316 Stainless Steel Ball Stem | | |
| 1/2 | \$139.00 | + | |
| 3/4 | 132.00 | + | |
| 1 | 163.50 | + | |
| 1½ | 351.50 | + | |
| 2 | 593.50 | + | |

NOTE: Items listed in shaded areas are non-cancellable and non-returnable.

Series P589

VIC-PRESS™ SCHEDULE 10S SYSTEM BRASS BODY BALL VALVE

Stainless Steel Vic-Press™ Type 316 Schedule 10S Ends

Refer to publication 18.11







SERIES P589 – VIC-PRESS™ SCHEDULE 10S ENDS WITH STANDARD GRADE "H" HNBR SEAL OR OPTIONAL GRADE "E" SEAL

| Nominal Size | Approx. Weight Each | End to End | Price Each † |
|-----------------|------------------------|------------|--|
| inches | lb | Inches | Standard Grade "H" HNBR or Grade "E" EPDM Seal |
| 1/2 | 1.0 | 9.03 | \$568.50 |
| 3/4 | 1.6 | 9.12 | 623.00 |
| 1 | 2.8 | 10.11 | 746.00 |
| 11/2 | 4.7 | 11.18 | 1222.50 |
| 2 | 6.9 | 12.69 | 1555.50 |

[†] Specify choice clearly on order.

NOTE: Items listed in shaded areas are non-cancellable and non-returnable.

Style P568

90° ELBOW - SHORT TANGENT

(P X P) Refer to publication 18.11





STYLE P568 - WITH STANDARD GRADE "H" HNBR SEAL OR OPTIONAL GRADE "E" SEAL

| Nominal Size | Approx. Weight Each | Price Each † |
|-----------------|------------------------|---|
| inches | lb | Standard Grade "H" HNBR or Grade "E" EPDM Seal |
| 1/2 | 0.3 | \$337.00 |
| 3/4 | 0.4 | 380.00 |
| 1 | 0.8 | 425.00 |
| 1½ | 1.4 | 574.50 |
| 2 | 2.0 | 788.00 |

[†] Specify choice clearly on order.

⁺ Quoted on application. Contact Victaulic for pricing and availability.

STYLE P562 - WITH STANDARD GRADE "H" HNBR SEAL OR OPTIONAL GRADE "E" SEAL

Style P562

90° STREET ELBOW

(P X T)



| Nominal Size | Approx. Weight Each | Price Each † |
|-----------------|------------------------|---|
| inches | lb | Standard Grade "H" HNBR or Grade "E" EPDM Seal |
| 1/2 | 0.3 | \$337.00 |
| 3/4 | 0.4 | 380.00 |
| 1 | 0.7 | 425.00 |
| 1½ | 1.4 | 574.50 |
| 2 | 2.0 | 788.00 |

[†] Specify choice clearly on order.

NOTE: Items listed in shaded areas are non-cancellable and non-returnable.



Style P571

45° ELBOW

(P X P) Refer to publication 18.11





STYLE P571 - WITH STANDARD GRADE "H" HNBR SEAL OR OPTIONAL GRADE "E" SEAL

| Nominal Size | Approx. Weight Each | Price Each † |
|-----------------|------------------------|---|
| inches | lb | Standard Grade "H" HNBR or Grade "E" EPDM Seal |
| 1/2 | 0.2 | \$310.00 |
| 3/4 | 0.4 | 333.00 |
| 1 | 0.8 | 373.00 |
| 11/2 | 1.7 | 499.00 |
| 2 | 2.5 | 684.50 |

[†] Specify choice clearly on order.

NOTE: Items listed in shaded areas are non-cancellable and non-returnable.

Style P563

45° STREET ELBOW

(P X T) Refer to publication 18.11





STYLE P563 - WITH STANDARD GRADE "H" HNBR SEAL OR OPTIONAL GRADE "E" SEAL

| Nominal Size | Approx. Weight Each | Price Each † |
|-----------------|------------------------|---|
| inches | lb | Standard Grade "H" HNBR or Grade "E" EPDM Seal |
| 1/2 | 0.2 | \$310.00 |
| 3/4 | 0.4 | 333.00 |
| 1 | 0.8 | 373.00 |
| 11/2 | 1.7 | 499.00 |
| 2 | 2.5 | 684.50 |

[†] Specify choice clearly on order.

NOTE: Items listed in shaded areas are non-cancellable and non-returnable.



Style P572

TEE

(PXPXP)

Refer to publication 18.11





STYLE P572 - WITH STANDARD GRADE "H" HNBR SEAL OR OPTIONAL GRADE "E" SEAL

| Nominal Size | Approx. Weight Each | Price Each † |
|-----------------|------------------------|---|
| inches | lb | Standard Grade "H" HNBR or Grade "E" EPDM Seal |
| 1/2 | 0.4 | \$725.00 |
| 3/4 | 0.5 | 783.00 |
| 1 | 0.9 | 821.00 |
| 1½ | 1.5 | 967.00 |
| 2 | 2.1 | 1192.50 |

[†] Specify choice clearly on order.

NOTE: Items listed in shaded areas are non-cancellable and non-returnable.

Style P573

TEE - REDUCING BRANCH

(PXPXP)

Refer to publication 18.11





STYLE P573 - WITH STANDARD GRADE "H" HNBR SEAL OR OPTIONAL GRADE "E" SEAL

| | Nominal Size | | | | Approx. Weight Each | Price Each † |
|-----|-----------------|--------|---|-----|------------------------|---|
| | | inches | ; | | lb | Standard Grade "H" HNBR or Grade "E" EPDM Seal |
| 3/4 | х | 3/4 | х | 1/2 | 0.5 | \$827.50 |
| 1 | х | 1 | х | 1/2 | 0.8 | 898.50 |
| | | | | 3/4 | 0.8 | 934.50 |
| 1½ | х | 1½ | х | 1/2 | 1.2 | 1319.00 |
| | | | | 3/4 | 1.3 | 1328.50 |
| | | | _ | 1 | 1.4 | 1360.00 |
| 2 | х | 2 | х | 1/2 | 1.7 | 1541.00 |
| | | | _ | 3/4 | 1.7 | 1587.00 |
| | | | _ | 1 | 1.8 | 1767.50 |
| | | | _ | 1½ | 2.0 | 1814.00 |

[†] Specify choice clearly on order.

 ${\bf NOTE: Items\ listed\ in\ shaded\ areas\ are\ non-cancellable\ and\ non-returnable.}$

Style P578

TEE – REDUCING BRANCH THREADED

(PXPXF)

Refer to publication 18.11





STYLE P578 - WITH STANDARD GRADE "H" HNBR SEAL OR OPTIONAL GRADE "E" SEAL

| | ı | Nomina Size | ıl | | Approx. Weight Each | Price Each † |
|------|---|----------------|----|-----|------------------------|---|
| | | inches | | | lb | Standard Grade "H" HNBR or Grade "E" EPDM Seal |
| 1/2 | х | 1/2 | х | 1/2 | 0.4 | \$1009.50 |
| 3/4 | х | 3/4 | х | 1/2 | 0.5 | 1117.50 |
| | | | | 3/4 | 0.6 | 1146.50 |
| 1 | х | 1 | х | 1/2 | 0.9 | 1224.50 |
| | | | _ | 3/4 | 0.9 | 1246.50 |
| | | | | 1 | 1.1 | 1341.50 |
| 11/2 | х | 1½ | х | 1/2 | 1.4 | 1464.00 |
| | | | | 3/4 | 1.5 | 1516.50 |
| | | | _ | 1 | 1.5 | 1577.00 |
| 2 | х | 2 | х | 1/2 | 1.7 | 1614.50 |
| | | | | 3/4 | 1.7 | 1672.50 |
| | | | | 1 | 2.0 | 1773.00 |

[†] Specify choice clearly on order.

NOTE: Items listed in shaded areas are non-cancellable and non-returnable.



Style P574

CONCENTRIC REDUCER

(P X P)

Refer to publication 18.11





STYLE P574 - WITH STANDARD GRADE "H" HNBR SEAL OR OPTIONAL GRADE "E" SEAL

| 1 | omina Size | I | Approx. Weight Each | Price Each † |
|------|---------------|-----|------------------------|---|
| ir | nches | | lb | Standard Grade "H" HNBR or Grade "E" EPDM Seal |
| 3/4 | x | 1/2 | 0.5 | \$340.50 |
| 1 | x | 1/2 | 0.6 | 433.00 |
| | | 3/4 | 0.7 | 320.50 |
| 11/2 | х | 1/2 | 0.9 | 639.00 |
| | | 3/4 | 1.0 | 421.00 |
| | | 1 | 1.1 | 296.50 |
| 2 | х | 1/2 | 1.2 | 1102.50 |
| | | 3/4 | 1.3 | 483.50 |
| | | 1 | 1.4 | 363.00 |
| | | 1½ | 1.6 | 363.00 |

[†] Specify choice clearly on order.

NOTE: Items listed in shaded areas are non-cancellable and non-returnable.

Style P575

FLANGE ADAPTER

Refer to publication 18.11





STYLE P575 - WITH STANDARD GRADE "H" HNBR SEAL OR OPTIONAL GRADE "E" SEAL

| Nominal Size | Approx. Weight Each | Price Each † |
|-----------------|------------------------|---|
| inches | lb | Standard Grade "H" HNBR or Grade "E" EPDM Seal |
| 1/2 | 2.2 | \$1318.00 |
| 3/4 | 2.3 | 1341.50 |
| 1 | 2.8 | 1372.00 |
| 1½ | 3.6 | 1662.50 |
| 2 | 5.8 | 1847.00 |

NOTE: Items listed in shaded areas are non-cancellable and non-returnable.

Style P566

FLANGE ADAPTER (VAN STONE TYPE)

(P X L)

Refer to publication 18.11





STYLE P566 - WITH STANDARD GRADE "H" HNBR SEAL OR OPTIONAL GRADE "E" SEAL

| Nominal Size | Approx. Weight Each | Price Each † |
|-----------------|------------------------|---|
| inches | lb | Standard Grade "H" HNBR or Grade "E" EPDM Seal |
| 1/2 | 2.4 | \$455.00 |
| 3/4 | 2.5 | 455.00 |
| 1 | 3.0 | 611.50 |
| 1½ | 4.1 | 673.50 |
| 2 | 6.8 | 723.00 |

[†] Specify choice clearly on order.

NOTE: Items listed in shaded areas are non-cancellable and non-returnable.

[†] Specify choice clearly on order.

Style P577

ADAPTER NIPPLE

(T X G)

Refer to publication 18.11





STYLE P577

| Nominal Size | Approx. Weight Each | Price |
|-----------------|------------------------|----------|
| inches | lb | Each |
| 3/4 | 0.3 | \$249.00 |
| 1 | 0.5 | 257.50 |
| 1½ | 0.7 | 321.50 |
| 2 | 0.9 | 334.00 |

NOTE: Items listed in shaded areas are non-cancellable and non-returnable.

Style P585

THREADED UNION **

(P X P)

Refer to publication 18.11





STYLE P585 - WITH STANDARD GRADE "H" HNBR SEAL OR OPTIONAL GRADE "E" SEAL

| Nominal Size | Approx. Weight Each | Price Each † |
|-----------------|------------------------|---|
| inches | lb | Standard Grade "H" HNBR or Grade "E" EPDM Seal |
| 1/2 | 3.0 | \$1091.00 |
| 3/4 | 3.7 | 1257.00 |
| 1 | 4.3 | 1534.00 |
| 1½ | 6.0 | 2536.00 |
| 2 | 6.8 | 3350.50 |

[†] Specify choice clearly on order.

NOTE: Items listed in shaded areas are non-cancellable and non-returnable.

Style P579

FEMALE ADAPTER - THREADED

(P X F) Refer to publication 18.11





STYLE P579 - WITH STANDARD GRADE "H" HNBR SEAL OR OPTIONAL GRADE "E" SEAL

| N | Nominal Size | | Approx. Weight Each | Price Each † | |
|------|-----------------|------|------------------------|---|--|
| i | inche | s | lb | Standard Grade "H" HNBR or Grade "E" EPDM Seal | |
| 1/2 | х | 1/2 | 0.3 | \$241.50 | |
| 3/4 | х | 1/2 | 0.3 | 252.00 | |
| | | 3/4 | 0.4 | 256.00 | |
| 1 | х | 1/2 | 0.7 | 269.00 | |
| | | 3/4 | 0.6 | 285.00 | |
| | | 1 | 0.6 | 299.50 | |
| 11/2 | х | 1 | 1.0 | 498.00 | |
| | | 11/4 | 0.8 | 498.00 | |
| | | 1½ | 1.0 | 624.00 | |
| 2 | х | 11/4 | 1.1 | 619.00 | |
| | | 11/2 | 1.3 | 619.00 | |
| | _ | 2 | 1.2 | 679.00 | |

[†] Specify choice clearly on order.

NOTE: Items listed in shaded areas are non-cancellable and non-returnable.



^{**} Grooved End Union - A grooved end union can be formed with two Style P587 (Type 304 stainless) transition nipples (see above) and a variety of grooved end couplings equipped with varied gasket materials to meet service requirements. For standard ductile iron couplings, stainless steel couplings and gaskets refer to the Stainless Steel Products section.

P560

END CAP

Refer to publication 18.11





STYLE P560 END CAP

| Nominal Size | Approx. Weight Each | Price |
|-----------------|------------------------|----------|
| inches | lb | Each |
| 1/2 | 0.1 | \$501.50 |
| 3/4 | 0.1 | 542.00 |
| 1 | 0.3 | 568.50 |
| 1½ | 0.4 | 668.00 |
| 2 | 0.5 | 821.50 |

NOTE: Items listed in shaded areas are non-cancellable and non-returnable.

PFT510 Vic-Press 10S Tool

The Vic-Press Schedule 10S System requires a tool specifically designed for products on off-the-shelf standard ASTM A312 Schedule 10S stainless steel pipe. Refer to Section 7 – Pipe Preparation Tools for prices and where to call for purchase information.

NOTE: Victaulic Tool Discount will apply.



PFT510 Tool



Pipe Preparation Tools





Pipe Preparation Tools

Roll Grooving Tools - Field Portable

RG1



The RG1 utilizes the Victaulic proprietary IGS™ groove profile and is designed for manual grooving of 1″/DN25 carbon steel pipe.

| Tool Model | Part Number | Tool Weight/Shipping Weight Ib | Tool List Price |
|------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------|
| RG1 | R000012IGS | 17/20 | \$1551.00 |

For tool rating capacity please reference publication 24.01.

VE12



VE12 is designed for manual grooving of $\frac{3}{4}$ – 2"/DN20 – DN50 steel, stainless steel, aluminum and PVC pipe.

| Tool Model | Part Number | Tool Weight/ Shipping Weight Ib | Rental Per Month | Tool List Price |
|------------------------------------|-------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|
| VE12 | R000012VE0 | 17/20 | \$565.00 | \$3403.50 |
| VE12SS – Lightwall Stainless Steel | R200012VE0 | 17/20 | 565.00 | 3403.50 |

For tool rating capacity please reference publication 24.01.

NOTE: Items listed in shaded areas are non-cancellable and non-returnable.

VE₂₆



VE26 is designed for manual grooving of 2-6''/DN50 – DN150 steel, stainless steel, aluminum, PVC, and copper tube.

| Tool Model | Part Number | Tool Weight/ Shipping Weight Ib | Rental Per Month | Tool List Price |
|------------------------------------|-------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|
| VE26S – Steel, Stainless Steel | R100026VE0 | 22/25 | \$536.00 | \$3226.50 |
| VE26C – Copper Tube | R200026VE0 | 22/25 | 536.00 | 3226.50 |
| VE26SS – Lightwall Stainless Steel | R700026VE0 | 22/25 | 536.00 | 3226.50 |
| VE26P – Aluminum and PVC Pipe | R750026VE0 | 22/25 | 536.00 | 3226.50 |

For tool rating capacity please reference publication 24.01.

VE26/VE46 Power Drive Kit



The power drive kit allows for the VE26 and VE46 family of Groove In-Place manual roll grooving tools to be operated with a stationary power drive.

| Tool Model | Part Number | Tool Weight/ Shipping Weight Ib | Tool List Price |
|---------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|
| VE26/VE46 Power Drive Kit | R075026KIT | 7/9 | \$600.00 |

NOTE: Items listed in shaded areas are non-cancellable and non-returnable.

Thoroughly Read and Understand All Operating and Maintenance Instructions Before Attempting to Use any Victaulic Pipe Preparation Tools.



VE46



VE46 is designed for manual grooving of $3\frac{1}{2}$ – 6"/90 – 150 steel, stainless steel, aluminum and PVC.

| Tool Model | Part Number | Tool Weight/ Shipping Weight Ib | Rental Per Month | Tool List Price |
|----------------------------------|-------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|
| VE46 – Steel and Stainless Steel | R000046VE0 | 28/31 | \$648.00 | \$3903.00 |
| VE46P – Aluminum and PVC Plastic | R200046VE0 | 28/31 | 648.00 | 3903.00 |

For tool rating capacity please reference publication 24.01.

NOTE: Items listed in shaded areas are non-cancellable and non-returnable.

VE226 B/S/M/C/BSS/ MSS/P †



The VE226 family of tools is designed to be operated using a standard $\frac{3}{8}$ "/9.5 mm square drive socket wrench (not included), for roll grooving the following $\frac{3}{4}$ -6"/DN20-DN150 IPS pipe: steel, stainless steel, aluminum, and PVC. It can also roll groove 2-6" CTS Copper tube. Included are feeler gauges and allen wrench for depth stop setting. Built-on mount fits Ridgid 300° power drives (optional: drive mounts are available for the following power drives: Oster 310, Ridgid 535, Ridgid 1224, and Ridgid 1822).

| Tool Model | Part Number | Tool Weight/ Shipping Weight Ib | Rental Per Month | Tool List Price ^ |
|--|-------------|--|---------------------|----------------------|
| $VE226B - \frac{3}{4} - 1\frac{1}{2}''/DN20 - DN40$ | R2022260FS | 27/42 | \$600.00 | \$3614.00 |
| VE226S – 1 ¹ / ₄ – 6"/DN32 – DN150 | R2002260FS | 27/42 | 600.00 | 3614.00 |
| VE226M – 2 – 6"/DN50 – DN150 | R3002260FS | 27/42 | 600.00 | 3614.00 |
| VE226C – 2 – 6" | R1002260FS | 27/42 | 600.00 | 3614.00 |
| VE226BSS - ³ / ₄ - 1 ¹ / ₂ "/DN20 - DN40 | R00X2260FS | 27/42 | 600.00 | 3614.00 |
| VE226MSS – 2 – 6"/DN50 – DN150 | RXM02260FS | 27/42 | 600.00 | 3614.00 |
| VE226P – 2 – 6"/DN50 – DN150 | R6002260FS | 27/42 | 600.00 | 3614.00 |

[†] NOTE: When ordering tools that require a power drive, you must determine the type of drive to be used.

For tool rating capacity please reference publication 24.01.

NOTE: Items listed in shaded areas are non-cancellable and non-returnable.

VE226 Power Drive Kit Kit for connecting a VE226 Roll Grooving Tool to a Ridgid * 700 Power Drive.



| Tool Model | Part Number | Tool Weight/ Shipping Weight Ib | Tool List Price |
|-------------------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|
| VE226 Power Drive Kit † | R700226KIT | 75/115 | \$5875.50 |

[†] Drive unit not included.

NOTE: Items listed in shaded areas are non-cancellable and non-returnable.

Thoroughly Read and Understand All Operating and Maintenance Instructions Before Attempting to Use any Victaulic Pipe Preparation Tools.



[^] For proper operation, a power drive and pipe stand are required. See Accessories for details.

^{*} Ridgid is a registered trademark of the Ridge Tool Company. Ridgid 700 not included in kit. Victaulic is not associated with Ridgid Tool Company.

Roll Grooving Tool

RG2910

Refer to publication 24.21



RG2910 ROLL GROOVING TOOL

| Tool Model | Part Number | Tool Weight/ Shipping Weight Ib | Tool List Price |
|--|-------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|
| RG2910 – Tool | R150910MAS | 22.0 | \$3057.50 |
| RG2910 – RG2100 Adapter | R086910ASY | 2.0 | 177.00 |
| RG2910 – Rothenberger Adapter | R057910ADP | 2.0 | 118.00 |
| RG2910 – REMS Adapter | R053910ADP | 2.0 | 118.00 |
| RG2910 – Replacement Ridgid Tool Adapter | R059910ADP | 2.0 | 89.00 |

NOTE: Items listed in shaded areas are non-cancellable and non-returnable.

For tool rating capacity please reference publication 10.54.

Thoroughly Read and Understand All Operating and Maintenance Instructions Before Attempting to Use any Victaulic Pipe Preparation Tools.



Roll Grooving Tools - Field Fabrication

VE106 Groove-N-Go



VE106 portable roll grooving tool with a self-contained power drive provides capability of grooving $1\frac{1}{4} - 6^{n}/32 - 150$ pipe, up to and including Schedule 40. The tool can be offered in the following power configurations: 110V & 15 amp or 220V & 6 amps. Tool is supplied complete with $1\frac{1}{4} - 3^{n}/32 - 80$ carbon steel roll sets; $4 - 6^{n}/100 - 150$ carbon steel rolls are installed.

| Tool Model | Part Number | Tool Weight/ Shipping Weight Ib. | Rental Per Month | Tool List Price |
|------------------------|-------------|---|---------------------|--------------------|
| VE106 Groove-N-Go 110V | R000106110 | 140/200 | \$1889.00 | \$11378.50 |
| VE106 Groove-N-Go 220V | R000106220 | 140/200 | N/A | 11378.50 |

For tool rating capacity please reference publication 24.01.

VE106 GROOVING ROLLS *

| Pipe Material | Part Number | Pipe Size Range inches I DN | Purchase List Price Each Set † |
|--|-------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| C C (C 5 40) | R912106UA6 | $1\frac{1}{4}$ – 6/DN32 – DN50 Upper | \$363.50 |
| Carbon Steel (Sch. 5 – 40) Stainless Steel (Sch. 20 – 40) | R912106L03 | $1\frac{1}{4}$ – 3/DN32 – DN80 Lower | 1017.00 |
| Stanness Steer (Sen. 20 40) | R904106L06 | 4 – 6/DN100 – DN150 Lower | 1017.00 |
| Copper | RR02106006 | 2 – 6 | 1423.50 |
| Lt. Wall Stainless Steel RX (Sch. 5S – 10S) | RX12106L06 | 1½ - 6/DN32 - DN150 Lower | 1125.00 |
| EndSeal | RZ02106003 | 1½ – 3/DN32 – DN80 | 1488.00 |
| Eliuseai | RZ04106006 | 4 – 6/DN100 – DN150 | 1488.00 |

Rolls and roll sets for discontinued models may be purchased. Please contact Victaulic for details.

Any rental tool requiring extra rolls, in addition to standard rolls supplied, such as RR (Copper), RX (Stainless Steel), RP (Plastic), RZ (EndSeal) will incur an additional rental charge per roll set.

NOTE: Items listed in shaded areas are non-cancellable and non-returnable.

Thoroughly Read and Understand All Operating and Maintenance Instructions Before Attempting to Use any Victaulic Pipe Preparation Tools.



[§] ROLLS CAN ONLY BE RENTED WITH A TOOL RENTAL. Contact Victaulic for details.

[†] Upper and lower rolls (1 of each per set) can be sold separately. Contact Victaulic.

^{*} Refer to How to Order at the end of this section.

VE206



VE206 portable roll grooving tool with a self-contained power drive provides capability of grooving $1\frac{1}{4} - 6^{n}/32 - 150$ mm pipe, up to and including Schedule 40. The tool requires 110V, 15-amp power source. Tool is supplied complete with standard roll sets for steel $1\frac{1}{4}^{n} - 6^{n}/32 - 150$ mm (4 – 6 $^{n}/100 - 150$ mm rolls are installed)

| Tool Model | Part Number | Tool Weight lb | Tool List Price |
|---|-------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| VE206 – 110V with Ridgid* 700 Power Drive | R000206MAS | 244 | \$16829.00 |
| VE206 – without power drive unit | R000206MA1 | 220 | 12022.50 |

^{*} Ridgid is a registered trademark of the Ridge Tool Company. Ridgid 700 not included in kit. Victaulic is not associated with Ridgid Tool Company.

Other compatible power drive units are available upon request.

For tool rating capacity please reference publication 24.01.

VE206 GROOVING ROLLS *

| Pipe Material | Part Number | Pipe Size Range inches I DN | Purchase List Price Each Set † |
|--|-------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 5 1 5 1/5 1 5 10\ | R912106UA6 | 1½ - 6/DN32 - DN50 Upper | \$363.50 |
| Carbon Steel (Sch. 5 – 40) Stainless Steel (Sch. 20 – 40) | R912106L03 | $1\frac{1}{4}$ – 3/DN32 – DN80 Lower | 1017.00 |
| Stanness Steel (Sch. 20 – 40) | R904106L06 | 4 – 6/DN100 – DN150 Lower | 1017.00 |
| Copper | RR02106006 | 2 – 6 | 1423.50 |
| Lt. Wall Stainless Steel RX (Sch. 5S – 10S) | RX12106L06 | 1½ - 6/DN32 - DN150 Lower | 1125.00 |
| EndSeal | RZ02106003 | 1½ – 3/DN32 – DN80 | 1488.00 |
| Eliuseai | RZ04106006 | 4 – 6/DN100 – DN150 | 1488.00 |

Any tool requiring extra rolls, in addition to standard rolls supplied, such as RR (Copper), RX (Lt. Wall Stainless Steel), RP (PVC/Aluminum), RZ (EndSeal) will incur an additional charge per roll set.

NOTE: Items listed in shaded areas are non-cancellable and non-returnable.

Thoroughly Read and Understand All Operating and Maintenance Instructions Before Attempting to Use any Victaulic Pipe Preparation Tools.



[†] Upper and lower rolls (1 of each per set) can be sold separately. Contact Victaulic.

^{*} Refer to How to Order at the end of this section.

VE272SFS



The VE272SFS portable roll groover mounts easily to the Victaulic Ridgid 300 $^{\circ}$ Power Drive. The VE272SFS is operated using a hand pump. A unique pivot arm design reduces handle effort. Roll changes are quick and easy. The tool is supplied complete with 2 – 12''/50 – 300 mm roll sets; 8 – 12''/200 – 300 mm rolls are installed.

NOTE: Optional $\frac{3}{4}$ /20 mm and 1 – $1\frac{1}{2}$ "/25 – 40 mm grooving rolls available.

Requires a Ridgid 300 power drive.

| Tool Model | Part Number | Tool Weight/ Shipping Weight Ib | Rental Per Month | Tool List Price |
|--|----------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|
| VE272SFS | R000272SFS | 184/250 | \$2280.00 | \$13733.00^ |
| Optional Stabilizer (8 – 12"/DN200 – DN300 only) | R4002720FS | 23 | N/A | 3733.50 |

 $^{\ \, +\,\, \}text{NOTE: When ordering tools that require a power drive, you must determine the type of drive to be used.}$

For tool rating capacity please reference publication 24.01.

VE272SFS GROOVING ROLLS *

| Pipe Material | Part Number | Pipe Size Range inches I DN | Purchase List Price Each Set † |
|--|----------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | R900268001 | ³/₄/DN20 | \$5280.50 |
| | R900268002 | 1 – 1½/DN25 – DN40 | 4548.00 |
| Carbon Steel (Sch. 5 – 40) Stainless Steel (Sch. 20 – 40) | R902272003 | 2 – 3½/DN50 – DN90 | 2556.00 |
| Stanness Steel (Sch. 20 - 40) | R904272006 | 4 – 6/DN100 – DN150 | 2731.50 |
| | R908272012 | 8 – 12/DN200 – DN300 | 3046.00 |
| Common | RR02272006 | 2 – 6 | 3166.50 |
| Copper | RR08272008 | 8 | 4447.00 |
| | RX75268001 | ³/₄/DN20 | 5280.50 |
| | RX01268002 | 1 – 1½/DN25 – DN40 | 4548.00 |
| Lt. Wall Stainless Steel RX (Sch. 5S – 10S) | RX02272003 | 2 – 3½/DN50 – DN90 | 3562.50 |
| (301. 33 – 103) | RX04272006 | 4 – 6/DN100 – DN150 | 3822.00 |
| | RX08272012 | 8 – 12/DN200 – DN300 | 3828.00 |
| | RZ02272003 | 2 – 3½/DN50 – DN90 | 4157.00 |
| EndSeal | RZ04272006 | 4 – 6/DN100 – DN150 | 4250.50 |
| | RZ08272012 | 8 – 12/DN200 – DN300 | 4422.50 |
| | RP02272003 ^ | 2 – 3½/DN50 – DN90 | 2748.50 |
| PVC/Aluminum | RP04272006 | 4 – 6/DN100 – DN150 | 3134.50 |
| | RP08272012 | 8/DN200 | 3320.50 |

NOTE: ROLLS CAN ONLY BE RENTED WITH A TOOL RENTAL. Contact Victaulic for details.

Any rental tool requiring extra rolls, in addition to standard rolls supplied, such as RR (Copper), RX (Stainless Steel), RP (Plastic), RZ (EndSeal) will incur an additional rental charge per roll set.

NOTE: Items listed in shaded areas are non-cancellable and non-returnable.

Thoroughly Read and Understand All Operating and Maintenance Instructions Before Attempting to Use any Victaulic Pipe Preparation Tools.



[^] For proper operation, a power drive and pipe stand are required. See Accessories for details.

[†] Upper and lower rolls (1 of each per set) can be sold separately. Contact Victaulic.

^{*} Refer to How to Order at the end of this section.

VE270FSD



Completely self-contained unit with integral gear motor, safety guards, safety foot switch and power cord/plug. The VE270FSD uses a 110 power source, with a 220V model optional upon request. The tool is supplied complete with 2 – 12"/DN50 – DN300 roll sets; 8 – 12"/DN200 – DN300 rolls are installed.

NOTE: Optional $\frac{3}{4}$ /DN20 and 1 – $1\frac{1}{2}$ "/DN25 – DN40 grooving rolls available.

| Tool Model | Part Number | Tool Weight/ Shipping Weight Ib | Rental Per Month | Tool List Price |
|---|-------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|
| VE270FSD – 110V | R000270FSD | 340/410 | \$4325.00 | \$26052.00^ |
| Optional stabilizer (8 – 12"/DN200 – DN300 only) | R400276FSD | 23 | N/A | 4099.50 |

^ For proper operation, a pipe stand is required. See Accessories for details.

For tool rating capacity please reference publication 24.01.

NOTE: Items listed in shaded areas are non-cancellable and non-returnable.

VE270FSD GROOVING ROLLS *

| Pipe Material | Part Number | Pipe Size Range inches I mm | Purchase List Price Each Set † |
|--|----------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | R900268001 | ³/₄/DN20 | \$5280.50 |
| Carbon Steel (Sch. 5 – 40) | R900268002 | 1 – 1½/DN25 – DN40 | 4548.00 |
| Stainless Steel | R902272003 | 2 – 3½/DN50 – DN90 | 2556.00 |
| (Sch. 20 – 40) | R904272006 | 4 – 6/DN100 – DN150 | 2731.50 |
| | R908272012 | 8 – 12/DN200 – DN300 ‡ | 3046.00 |
| Carbon Steel (OGS-200 | R9S2268003 | 2 – 3/DN50 – DN80 | 2771.00 |
| Groove Profile) | R9S4268006 | 4 – 6/DN100 – DN150 | 2962.00 |
| Stainless Steel (OGS-200 | RXS2268003 | 2 – 3/DN50 – DN80 | 3777.50 |
| Groove Profile) | RXS4268006 | 4 – 6/DN100 – DN150 | 4052.50 |
| Campan | RR02272006 | 2 – 6/DN50 – DN150 | 3166.50 |
| Copper | RR08272008 | 8/DN200 | 4447.00 |
| | RX75268001 | ³⁄₄/DN20 | 5280.50 |
| | RX01268002 | 1 – 1½/DN25 – DN40 | 4548.00 |
| Lt. Wall Stainless Steel RX (Sch. 5S – 10S) | RX02272003 | $2-3\frac{1}{2}/50-90$ | 3562.50 |
| (301. 33 - 103) | RX04272006 | 4 – 6/100 – 150 | 3822.00 |
| | RX08272012 | 8 - 12/200 - 300 | 3828.00 |
| | RZ02272003 | 2 - 31/250 - 90 | 4157.00 |
| EndSeal | RZ04272006 | 4 – 6/100 – 150 | 4250.50 |
| | RZ08272012 | 8 – 12/200 – 300 | 4422.50 |
| | RP02272003 ^ | 2 - 3½/50 - 90 | 2748.50 |
| PVC/Aluminum | RP04272006 | 4 – 6/100 – 150 | 3134.50 |
| | RP08272012 | 8/200 | 3320.50 |

NOTE: ROLLS CAN **ONLY** BE RENTED WITH A TOOL RENTAL. Contact Victaulic for details.

Any rental tool requiring extra rolls, in addition to standard rolls supplied, such as RR (Copper), RX (Stainless Steel), RP (Plastic), RZ (EndSeal) will incur an additional rental charge per roll set.

NOTE: Items listed in shaded areas are non-cancellable and non-returnable.

Thoroughly Read and Understand All Operating and Maintenance Instructions Before Attempting to Use any Victaulic Pipe Preparation Tools.



[†] Upper and lower rolls (1 of each per set) can be sold separately. Contact Victaulic.

^{*} Refer to How to Order at the end of this section.

[^] A special lower roll exclusively for grooving 2" Sch. 80 PVC is available. Part. No. RP02272L02.

[‡] Wall thickness capacity for 8 – 12" pipe is limited to Schedule 5 – 20.

Roll Grooving Tools – Shop Fabrication

NOTE: All shop models shipped set for 220 power, unless specified otherwise.

VE268 †



NOTE: All shop models shipped set for 220 power, unless specified otherwise. **3 phase requires tool** power to be hard wired by a local certified electrician.

Fully-motorized, semi-automatic, electro-hydraulic tool complete with safety guards, safety foot switch and power cord. The VE268 requires a 220/440V, 3 phase, 60 hertz power supply for operation and is equipped with a pipe stabilizer for 8 - 12''/200 - 300 mm nominal pipe sizes to prevent pipe sway. The tool is shipped fully assembled for standard grooving (2 - 12''/50 - 300 mm pipe) * (8 - 12''/200 - 300 mm rolls are installed, unless otherwise specified).

NOTE: Optional $\frac{3}{4}$ and $1 - \frac{1}{2}$ grooving rolls available.

Request RP-268 for power requirements or visit the Victaulic web site.

† These tools are rated for 220 or 240 volt service. They cannot be used with 208 volt service. For individual amperage power requirements, refer to RP sheet supplied with tool. Each model may require different incoming power requirements. (If your service is 208 volts, a "Boost and Buck Transformer" may be required.)

| Tool Model | Part Number | Tool Weight/ Shipping Weight Ib | Rental Per Month | Tool List Price |
|--------------|-------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|
| VE268 – 220V | R000268VE0 | 735/766 | \$5670.00 | \$55772.00^ |
| VE268 – 440V | R000268VE4 | 735/766 | 5670.00 | 55772.00 |

[^] For proper operation, a pipe stand is required. See Accessories for details.

For tool rating capacity please reference publication 24.01.

VE268 GROOVING ROLLS *

| Pipe Material | Part Number | Pipe Size Range inches I mm | Purchase List Price Each Set † |
|--|----------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| | R900268001 | ³ / ₄ /20 | \$5280.50 |
| Carbon Steel (Sch. 5 – 40) | R900268002 | 1 - 1½/25 - 40 | 4548.00 |
| Stainless Steel (Sch. 20 | R902272003 | $2-3\frac{1}{2}/50-80$ | 2556.00 |
| – 40) | R904272006 | 4 – 6/100 – 150 | 2731.50 |
| | R908272012 | 8 – 12/200 – 300 ‡ | 3046.00 |
| Connor | RR02272006 | 2 – 6/50 – 150 | 3166.50 |
| Copper | RR08272008 | 8/200 | 4447.00 |
| | RZ02272003 | $2-3\frac{1}{2}/50-90$ | 4157.00 |
| EndSeal | RZ04272006 | 4 – 6/100 – 150 | 4250.50 |
| | RZ08272012 | 8 – 12/200 – 300 | 4422.50 |
| | RX75268001 | ³ / ₄ /20 | 5280.50 |
| | RX01268002 | $1 - 1\frac{1}{2}/25 - 40$ | 4548.00 |
| Lt. Wall Stainless Steel RX (Sch. 5S – 10S) | RX02272003 | $2-3\frac{1}{2}/50-80$ | 3562.50 |
| (301. 33 – 103) | RX04272006 | 4 – 6/100 – 150 | 3822.00 |
| | RX08272012 | 8 – 12/200 – 300 | 3828.00 |
| | RP02272003 ^ | 2 - 3½/50 - 90 | 2748.50 |
| PVC/Aluminum | RP04272006 | 4 – 6/100 – 150 | 3134.50 |
| | RP08272012 | 8/200 | 3320.50 |

NOTE: ROLLS CAN **ONLY** BE RENTED WITH A TOOL RENTAL. Contact Victaulic for details.

Any rental tool requiring extra rolls, in addition to standard rolls supplied, such as **RR (Copper)**, **RX (Stainless Steel)**, **RP (Plastic)**, **RZ (EndSeal)** will incur an additional rental charge per roll set.

- † Upper and lower rolls (1 of each per set) can be sold separately. Contact Victaulic.
- * Refer to How to Order at the end of this section.

NOTE: Items listed in shaded areas are non-cancellable and non-returnable.

- ^ Lower roll only.
- \ddagger Wall thickness capacity for 8 12" pipe is limited to Schedule 5 20.

Thoroughly Read and Understand All Operating and Maintenance Instructions Before Attempting to Use any Victaulic Pipe Preparation Tools.



Tool Accessories

VAPS112



Adjustable Pipe Stands are portable and self-standing units. Turnstile design allows pipe to be spun around for grooving of both pipe ends without dismounting pipe from stand. Unique trough design allows for rotational and forward/traverse movement. They are designed for direct use with roll grooving tools: VE272SFS, VE268, VE270FSD.

Capacities: $\frac{3}{4} - 12''/20 - 300 \text{ mm IPS pipe } †$

Load Rating: 1075 lbs

Vertical Stroke: 103/4"/273.1 mm

Min. Pipe Height from Floor: $23\frac{1}{4}$ "/590.6 mm on $\frac{3}{4}$ "/19.1 mm pipe Max. Pipe Height from Floor: 48"/1219.2 mm on 12"/304.8 mm pipe Handle Effort Required to Raise 1075 lbs Load: 50 lbs Max.

| Tool Model | Part Number | Tool Weight/ Shipping Weight Ib | Rental Per Month | Tool List Price |
|------------|-------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|
| VAPS 112 | R000112PS0 | 190/220 | \$1419.50 | \$11150.50 |

† Indicates pipe size capacity. For wall thickness capacity and general tool ratings see separate Tool Rating Data in publication 24.01.

Thoroughly Read and Understand All Operating and Maintenance Instructions Before Attempting to Use any Victaulic Pipe Preparation Tools.

Hole Cutting Tools

VHCT900



Includes three-piece hole cutting tool (Base, drill motor and feed assembly), arbor assembly, coupon remover, 2 pilot drills with coupon retaining springs and operating instructions. Requires grounded 120/1/60 – 10 amp electrical supply. (220/1/60 – 10 amp no cost option). For sizes over 2 3/4"/70 mm or when speed control is needed for various materials, use an inline speed controller to reduce hole saw wear and improve performance.

Capacities: $1 - 4\frac{1}{2}$ "/25 - 120 mm holes for $\frac{1}{2} - 4$ "/15 - 100 mm *Mechanical-T*, Strapless Outlet connections.

| Tool Model | Part Number | Tool Weight/ Shipping Weight Ib | Rental Per Month | Tool List Price |
|----------------|-------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|
| | | _ | | |
| VHCT900 – 110V | R000900HCT | 36/61 | \$731.50 | \$10278.50 |

The 1" Arbor is optional. Hole saw blades available from Victaulic. See accessories below.

HCT908



The HCT908 Hole Cutting Tool is a one-piece tool designed to cut holes up to $2\frac{3}{4}$ " carbon and stainless steel pipe. This allows for use of *Mechanical-T*, Strapless Outlet, Thermometer Outlet and Style 922 Outlet Tee. Requires 110 volt power supply to operate. For sizes over $2\frac{3}{4}$ "/70 mm or when speed control is needed for various materials, use the supplied inline speed controller to reduce hole saw wear and improve performance.

Capacities: $1 - 2\frac{3}{4}$ "/25 – 70 mm holes for $\frac{1}{2} - 2\frac{1}{2}$ "/15 – 76 mm *Mechanical-T*connections.

| Tool Model | Part Number | Tool Weight/ Shipping Weight Ib | Rental Per Month | Tool List Price |
|------------|-------------|--|---------------------|--------------------|
| HCT908 | R000908HCT | 35/48 | \$1041.50 | \$6271.50 |

The 1" Arbor is optional. Hole saw blades available from Victaulic. See accessories below.

Thoroughly Read and Understand All Operating and Maintenance Instructions Before Attempting to Use any Victaulic Pipe Preparation Tools.



Vic-Press[™] Tool

PFT510 Vic-Press® Tool



The Vic-Press tool for ASTM A-312 Schedule 10S stainless steel pipe arrives in 2 carrying cases and includes:

Case 1 – PFT510 Vic-Press tool, 2 18V lithium ion batteries, 120 VAC charger, wire brush, 1 paint stick and 1 tube of lubricant

Case 2 – $\frac{1}{2}$ "/DN15, $\frac{3}{4}$ "/DN20, and 1"/DN25 jaws, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "/DN40 and 2"/DN50 ring-jaws, ring-jaw adapter jaw, insertion gauge set

WARNING: The PFT510 Vic-Press tool is designed for use only with Vic-Press Schedule 10S system couplings, valves and fittings. Do not attempt to install Schedule 5 Carbon Steel Press products with this tool. Failure to follow this instruction could cause system failure resulting in serious personal injury and property damage. Refer to TM-PFT510 for complete tool operating instructions.

| Tool Model | Part Number | Tool Weight/ Shipping Weight Ib # | Rental Per Month * | Tool List Price |
|------------------------------|-------------|--|-----------------------|--------------------|
| PFT510 Vic-Press™ Tool – 18V | R120510PFS | 102 | \$2056.50 | \$17016.50 |

[#] Weight is for tool and complete set of jaws.

Contact Victaulic for Replacement Gauge Kit (R000501SET) pricing and availability.

PFT510 JAWS AND ADAPTER

| Description / Jaw Size inches | Part Number | List Price |
|-------------------------------|-------------|------------|
| PFT510 Jaw Adapter | RJAW510ADP | \$1445.50 |
| 1/2 | RJAW510050 | 1187.00 |
| 3/4 | RJAW510075 | 1187.00 |
| 1 | RJAW510100 | 1187.00 |
| 1½ | RJAW510150 | 4567.50 |
| 2 | RJAW510200 | 4567.50 |

NOTE: Items listed in shaded areas are non-cancellable and non-returnable.

Thoroughly Read and Understand All Operating and Maintenance Instructions Before Attempting to Use any Victaulic Pipe Preparation Tools.



^{*} Lithium ion battery is not included with tool rental.

A WARNING

- Always read and understand all operating and maintenance instructions before attempting to use any Victaulic pipe preparation tools. Victaulic tool operating and maintenance manuals can also be located at victaulic.com.
- Any Victaulic pipe preparation tools must be used by trained operators ONLY.
 Operators that use Victaulic Pipe Cut-Off Tools must be knowledgeable in sound welding and safety procedures.

Misuse of any equipment and lack of adherance to proper safety procedures may result in serious personal injury, property damage, and/or product damage.

How to Order

When ordering tools or tool parts, please include the following information:

A. PARTS ORDERS

- 1. Tool Model Number. Example: VE272SFS.
- 2. Tool Serial Number. The serial number can be found on the tool name plate.
- 3. Part Number and Description. Example: Part #09, R-201-261-0FS, Pump.
- 4. Where to send the part(s). Company Name, Address and Telephone Number
- 5. Attention: Person's Name
- 6. Purchase Order Number. Order parts from the nearest Victaulic Sales Office. Consult victaulic.com for locations.

B. TOOL ORDERS

- 1. Tool Model Number. Example: VE416FSD.
- 2. Tool Description. Example: VE416FSD Roll Grooving Tool.
- 3. Where to send the tool. Company Name, Address and Telephone Number
- 4. Attention: Person's Name
- 5. Purchase Order Number. Order tool from the nearest Victaulic Sales Office. Consult victaulic.com for locations.

C. TOOL RENTAL ORDER

- 1. A completed and signed tool rental agreement.
- 2. Purchase Order Number.
- 3. Tool Model Number. Example: VE272SFS
- 4. Tool Description. Example: VE272SFS Roll Grooving Tool.
- 5. Where to send the tool. Company Name, Address and Telephone
- $6. \, Attention: Person's \, Name. \, Order \, tool \, from \, the \, nearest \, Victaulic \, Sales \, Office. \, Consult \, victaulic.com \, for \, locations.$

NOTES:

Aluminum pipe must consist of 6061-T4 or 6063-T4 alloys for roll grooving.

PVC grades that can be grooved – PVC Type I Grade I – PVC 1120; PVC Type I Grade II – PVC 1220; PVC Type II Grade I – PVC 2116. **Copper/nickel pipe** - contact Victaulic for details.

Light weight stainless steel pipe (Sch. 10S and Sch. 5S) must be grooved using stainless Rx and RWX roll sets.

Note: Roll grooving tools and rolls shown on this chart will produce grooves in accordance with Victaulic Roll Groove Dimension charts and to ANSI/AWWA C-606 standards.

SPECIAL NOTE: All roll grooving tools will be stocked with standard rolls only. No substitution will be done. Optional rolls are available at an additional cost.

Thoroughly Read and Understand All Operating and Maintenance Instructions Before Attempting to Use any Victaulic Pipe Preparation Tools.



TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF TOOL RENTAL

- 1. Lessor rents to Lessee and Lessee leases from Lessor the tool(s) and accessories listed on the reverse side hereof, which are designed for use in the preparation of pipe to receive Victaulic products, hereinafter called the leased property; for the term specified, commencing when the leased property is delivered to carrier for delivery to Lessee.
- 2. Rental Rate. Lessee agrees to pay rent at the rates specified on this agreement. The rental shall be due and payable at the end of each month during the term of the lease. Terms of payment: net 30 days from date of invoice. If lease is terminated any time during the initial month, the rental shall be payable at the then current published monthly rental rate. If lease is terminated any time during a subsequent month, the rental will be prorated. (This agreement is valid for one (1) year, at the time of signing. It will be automatically renewed with price in effect at the time of renewal until the signee terminates the agreement.)
- 3. On-Account Payment. Lessee, on executing the agreement, has made an on-account payment to Lessor which shall be returned to Lessee upon termination of the lease, or applied to any open invoices on the Lessee's account, provided Lessee is not in default under any of the term of the lease and has returned leased property in good condition, less ordinary wear and tear.
- 4. Freight. Outbound: F.O.B. Shipping Point (Our Option) Freight Collect. Return: Lessee shall pay all shipping charges for return of the leased property.
- 5. **Use.** All leased property is for the exclusive use of Lessee only, and may not be assigned, transferred, sublet or loaned to or used by any other party, without prior written consent of the Lessor.
- 6. Ownership. The property leased is and shall at all times remain the sole property of the Lessor, and Lessee shall have no right, title or interest therein except as expressly set forth in this Lease.
- 7. Taxes. Lessee shall pay all taxes, assessments, license and registration fees levied on the leased property while in the Lessee's possession and Lessee shall keep the leased property free and clear of all liens and encumbrances. Lessee shall pay all sales taxes invoiced by Victaulic Company unless the lessee provides the lessor with a valid sales tax exemption certificate for the state where the tool is delivered.
- 8. Access. Lessor shall at all times have free access to the leased property and to the premises on which located, for the purpose of examining the leased property.
- 9. Return of Property. Lessee shall return all leased property, properly crated, freight prepaid, and insured for its market value to Lessor at one of the locations indicated on the back cover. If Lessee fails to return the leased property upon termination, Lessee shall pay rent at the then current monthly rental rate until returned, and Lessor shall also have the right to remove the leased property from Lessee's premises, without recourse to any legal proceedings.
- 10. Repairs and Servicing. If leased property, excluding Tool Bits, becomes worn or unserviceable from normal recommended use, Lessor will supply replacement tools and/or parts, without cost, upon return of the leased property to Lessor.
- 11. Damage or Loss. If leased property is damaged by reason of other than normal recommended use, Lessee shall indemnify Lessor for the cost of repairs. If leased property is not returned to Lessor in accordance with the terms of this Agreement for any cause or reason whatsoever, including, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, loss, theft, damage, accident, neglect, abuse or destruction, by fire or otherwise, whether due to Lessee's fault or not, Lessee shall pay to Lessor as liquidated damages an amount to be determined by Lessor not to exceed the list price of all leased property, as published in the most current Victaulic price list for Pipe Preparation tools.
- 12. Indemnity. Lessee assumes full responsibility for the operation of the leased property and shall indemnify, protect, save and keep harmless the Lessor, its agents and servants from and against all losses, damages, penalties, claims, actions, suits, costs, expenses and disbursements, including legal expenses of whatsoever kind in nature imposed upon, incurred by, or asserted against the Lessor in any way relating to or arising out of this Lease or of the Lessee's delivery, possession, use, operation or return of the leased property. The indemnities contained in this paragraph shall continue in full force and effect, notwithstanding the termination of this Lease.
- 13. Lessor's remedies on default. If the Lessee, with regard to any item or items of property, fails to pay any rent or other amount herein provided when the same shall become due and payable, or if the Lessee, with regard to any item or items of leased property, fails to observe, keep or perform any other provisions of this lease required to be observed, kept, or performed by the Lessee, or if any execution or other writ or process shall be issued in any action or proceeding against the Lessee, whereby the said leased property may be taken, the Lessor shall have the right to exercise any one or more of the following remedies:
 - (a) To declare the entire amount of rent hereunder immediately due and payable as to any or all items of leased property, without notice or demand to the Lessee.
 - (b) To sue for and recover all rents, and other payments, then accrued or thereafter accruing, with respect to any or all items of leased property.
 - (c) To take possession of any or all items of leased property without demand or notice, wherever the same shall be located, without any court order or other process of law. The Lessee hereby waives any and all damage occasioned by such taking of possession. Any said taking of possession shall not constitute a termination of this lease as to any or all items of leased property unless the Lessor expressly so notifies the Lessee in writing.
 - (d) To terminate this lease as to any or all items of leased property.
 - (e) To pursue any other remedy at law or in equity.

Notwithstanding any such repossession or any other action, which the Lessor may take, the Lessee shall be and remain liable for the full performance of all obligations on its part to be performed under this lease; provided however, that if the Lessor is able to obtain any monies for said leased property from re-rental or sale thereof, which the Lessor specifically is not in any manner obligated to do, said monies, less expenses, shall be credited to the last payments of the Lessee's obligation. Waiver of any default herein is not a waiver of any subsequent default. All such remedies are cumulative and may be exercised concurrently or separately.

- 14. Bankruptcy. Neither this lease nor any interest therein is assignable or transferable by operation of law. If any proceeding under the Bankruptcy Act, as amended, is commenced by or against the Lessee, or if the Lessee is adjudged insolvent, or if the Lessee makes any assignment for the benefit of his creditors, or if a writ of attachment or execution is levied on any item or items of leased property and is not released or satisfied within 10 days thereafter, or if a receiver is appointed in any proceeding or action, to which the Lessee is a party, with authority to take possession or control of any item or items of the leased property, the Lessor shall have any may exercise any one or more of the remedies set forth in Paragraph 13 hereof; and this lease shall, at the option of the Lessor, without notice immediately terminate and shall not be treated as an asset of the Lessee after the exercise of said option.
- **15. Concurrent Remedies:** The rights and remedies provided in this lease for the benefit of the Lessor shall be cumulative and shall not be exclusive but in addition to any other remedies to which the Lessor may be entitled. the Lessee waives trial by jury in any action or proceeding arising hereunder.
- 16. Lessor's expenses: The Lessee shall pay the Lessor all costs and expenses, including attorney's fees, incurred by the Lessor in exercising any of its rights or remedies hereunder or enforcing any of the terms, conditions, or provisions hereof.
- 17. Binding Effect of Lease. This lease agreement shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the parties hereto and their respective heirs, executors, administrators, personal or legal representatives, successors and assigns.
- **18. Applicable Law and Severability.** This lease shall be governed by and construed under the laws of the State of Pennsylvania. If any provision herein is invalid, it shall be considered deleted from this lease, and shall not invalidate the remaining provisions of this lease.

Thoroughly Read and Understand All Operating and Maintenance Instructions Before Attempting to Use any Victaulic Pipe Preparation Tools.



TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF TOOL SALE

Controlling Provisions: These terms and conditions shall control with respect to any purchase order or sale of Victaulic products.

No alteration, modification or waiver of these terms and conditions whether on Customer's purchase order or otherwise shall be valid unless the alteration, modification or waive is specifically accepted in writing by an authorized representative of Victaulic.

Prices, Designs and Terms and Conditions of Sale are subject to change without notice.

Terms of Payment: As stated on invoice. Maximum permissible interest rate thereafter.

Shipping Terms: F.O.B. shipping point (our option), freight prepaid and allowed on single orders having a net price value of \$15000 and over, for shipment at one time to one destination within the continental United States, excluding Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico and U.S. possessions.

Shipments beyond the borders of the United States are prepaid and chargeable or collectable to final destination.

The most economical routing to recognized delivery points will be used, at our discretion. If special routing is desired, orders should so state.

Orders are accepted subject to approval of our General Office and Credit Department at Easton, Pennsylvania, and contingent upon acts of God, war, civil disturbance, strikes, labor difficulties, delays of carriers, inability to obtain materials, accidents or any other cause beyond our control.

Shipping dates are estimated as closely as possible. We use our best efforts to ship within the time estimated, but cannot guarantee to do so. In the event production or shipment is delayed, we reserve the privilege of changing shipping estimate. **Under no circumstances** shall **Victaulic be liable for damages of any kind, including but not limited to incidental or consequential damages for lost profits or lost sales or liquidated damages, directly or indirectly arising from delays or failure to meet shipping dates.**

Orders, when accepted, cannot be countermanded without our written consent. No material will be taken back without our written consent. Orders for non-standard material may not be cancelled nor will we accept return of such material for credit.

All material is carefully examined, counted and packed by experienced employees. Claims for corrections must be made within 10 days of receipt of goods. Our responsibility ceases when goods are delivered to carrier in good condition and its receipt obtained. Carriers are responsible for goods lost, damaged or delayed in transit. For your own protection, have transportation company's agent verify damages, shortages or delays and note them on freight bill over his signature.

Weights: All weights are approximate shipping weights and subject to change without notice.

Victaulic Company maintains a continual policy of product improvement and, therefore, reserves the right to change product specifications, designs, and standard equipment without notice and without incurring obligation.

WARRANTY

Standard product warranty applies. See Inside Back Cover.

NOTE: Reconditioned tools shall be warranted 30 days from date of purchase.

Thoroughly Read and Understand All Operating and Maintenance Instructions Before Attempting to Use any Victaulic Pipe Preparation Tools.



1.0 TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE

CONTROLLING PROVISIONS: These terms and conditions shall control with respect to any purchase order or sale of Victaulic products.

No alteration, modification or waiver of these terms and conditions whether on Customer's purchase order or otherwise shall be valid unless the alteration, modification or waiver is specifically accepted in writing by an authorized representative of Victaulic.

Prices, Designs and Terms and Conditions of Sale are subject to change without notice.

TERMS OF PAYMENT: As stated on invoice. Maximum legal interest rate charged thereafter.

MINIMUM INVOICE CHARGES: \$500 net for any single order.

SHIPPING TERMS: F.O.B. shipping point (our option) freight prepaid and allowed on single orders (excluding No. 26/No. W26 Outlet Fittings, No. 826 Steam Outlet Fittings, Series 387 Inline/Series 388 End Suction Pump Skids, Customer Specified Flat Beds, Style W257 Dynamic Movement Joints, Bend Elbows – 3D/5D/6D, Victaulic Bolted Split-Sleeve Products and Victaulic Vortex™ Products) having a net price value of \$15000 and over for shipment at one time to one destination into distributor stock or direct ship to a project, as determined by Victaulic within the continental United States, excluding Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico and U.S. possessions.

Shipping and handling charges on orders less than net price value of \$15000, F.O.B. shipping point (our option) will be paid by the customer. The most economical routing to recognized delivery points will be used, at our discretion. The cost of any special routing, packaging or handling that has been requested by the customer, and is a deviation to our normal handling methods, will be added to the order and paid by the customer.

Shipments beyond the borders of the United States are prepaid and chargeable or collectable to final destination.

Orders are accepted subject to approval of our General Office and Credit Department at Easton, Pennsylvania, and contingent upon acts of God, war, civil disturbance, strikes, labor difficulties, delays of carriers, inability to obtain materials, accidents or any other cause beyond our control.

Victaulic will endeavor to ship by the requested ship date, but reserves the right to ship within a reasonable period thereafter. **Under no circumstances shall**Victaulic be liable for damages of any kind, including but not limited to incidental or consequential damages for lost profits or lost sales or liquidated damages, directly or indirectly arising from delays or failure to meet shipping dates.

Orders, when accepted, cannot be cancelled without our written consent. No material will be taken back without our written consent. Orders for non-standard (i.e. non-cancellable/non-returnable) material may not be cancelled nor will Victaulic accept return of such material for credit. Victaulic reserves the right to change the designation of products from standard to non-standard and vice versa. This may be done at any time without notice, and without incurring obligation. For further information contact Victaulic.

All material is carefully examined, counted and packed by experienced employees. Claims for corrections must be made within 10 days of receipt of goods to the Customer Care center in Easton, PA (1-800-PICK VIC). We prove our count by weight. Claims for shortages are subject to that test. Our responsibility ceases when goods are delivered to carrier in good condition and its receipt obtained. Carriers are responsible for goods lost, damaged or delayed in transit. For your own protection, have transportation company's agent verify damages, shortages or delays and note them on freight bill over his signature.

WEIGHTS: All weights are approximate shipping weights and subject to change without notice.

Victaulic maintains a continual policy of product improvement and, therefore, reserves the right to change product specifications, designs, and standard equipment without notice and without incurring obligation.

2.0 LIMITED WARRANTY

What is Covered: This warranty covers any defects in materials or workmanship in products sold by Victaulic occurring under normal conditions of use and service with the exceptions stated below.

How Long Coverage Lasts: This warranty runs for one year from the date of delivery to the original buyer.

What is Not Covered: This warranty shall not apply to any product which has been subject to misuse, negligence, or accident (such as, without limitation, exposure to incompatible chemical or corrosive agents including microbial corrosion), which has been repaired or altered in any manner outside of Victaulic's factory, or which has been used in a manner contrary to Victaulic's instructions or recommendations. This warranty shall not apply to any Victaulic products utilizing proprietary grooves (such as, but not limited to, the Victaulic AGS™, IGS™, or PGS-300™ grooves) which have been used on pipe that has been grooved to ANSI/AWWA C-606 standards or which was grooved using tools not supplied by Victaulic or its licensees. Victaulic shall not be responsible for design errors due to inaccurate or incomplete information supplied by Buyer or its representatives.

What Victaulic will do: Victaulic will repair or replace, at its option, any product that proves to be defective in materials or workmanship following an examination by Victaulic that shows to its satisfaction the product was defective in materials or workmanship.

THIS LIMITED WARRANTY IS EXCLUSIVE AND MADE EXPRESSLY IN LIEU OF ANY OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. THE BUYER'S SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE REMEDY SHALL BE FOR THE REPAIR OR REPLACEMENT OF DEFECTIVE PRODUCTS AS PROVIDED HEREIN. THE BUYER AGREES THAT NO OTHER REMEDY (INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES FOR LOST PROFITS, LOST SALES, INJURY TO PERSON OR PROPERTY OR ANY OTHER INCIDENTAL OR CONSEQUENTIAL LOSS) SHALL BE AVAILABLE.

Victaulic neither assumes nor authorizes any person to assume for it any other liability in connection with the sale of products.

Items purchased by Victaulic and resold will have the original equipment manufacturer's warranty extended to Victaulic customers.

How to Get Service: Contact Victaulic at 610-559-3300 within one year after delivery to the original buyer to arrange for an examination of the product. You will be asked to ship the product to Victaulic's factory, postage and transportation charges prepaid, for examination. There is no charge for examination. Victaulic will examine the product and contact you within a reasonable time regarding the results of that examination and to arrange for repair or replacement of any product determined to be defective in materials or workmanship.

COUPLINGS, FITTINGS, VALVES & ACCESSORIES

ROTECTION PRICE LIST



U.S./World Headquarters

4901 Kesslersville Road Easton, PA 18040 USA

victauliclocations.com

EMEAI

Prijkelstraat 36 9810 Nazareth, Belgium

Asia Pacific

Unit 808, Building B Hongwell International Plaza No.1602 West Zhongshan Road Shanghai, China 200235















PL2023-FP 19578 REV A 03/2023

Victaulic and all other Victaulic marks are the trademarks or registered trademarks of Victaulic Company, and/or its affiliated entities, in the U.S. and/or other countries. All other trademarks listed herein are the property of their respective holders, in the U.S. and/or other countries. The terms "Patented" or "Patent Pending" refer to design or utility patents or patent applications for articles and/or methods of use in the United States and/or other countries. © 2023 VICTAULIC COMPANY. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

